

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA



REPORT
OF THE
Backward Classes Commission

Vol. II
(LISTS)

PRINTED IN INDIA, BY THE MANAGER, GOVT. OF INDIA PRESS
NASIK ROAD, PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI
1955

Price : Rs. 3-6-0 or 5sh. 6d.

CONTENTS

LISTS OF CASTES AND COMMUNITIES

| | STATES | PAGE NOS. | | |
|--|--------|-----------|-----|-----|
| | | OBC | SC | ST |
| 1. Ajmer | | 1 | 131 | 203 |
| 2. Andaman & Nicobar Islands | | 3 | 134 | 204 |
| 3. Andhra | | 4 | 135 | 205 |
| 4. Assam | | 10 | 138 | 207 |
| 5. Bhopal | | 13 | 140 | 211 |
| 6. Bihar | | 16 | 142 | 212 |
| 7. Bombay | | 23 | 144 | 214 |
| 8. Coorg | | 42 | 147 | 216 |
| 9. Delhi | | 43 | 148 | 217 |
| 10. Himachal Pradesh | | 48 | 151 | 218 |
| 11. Hyderabad | | 50 | 153 | 219 |
| 12. Kutch | | 57 | 155 | 220 |
| 13. Madras | | 71 | 156 | 221 |
| 14. Madhya Bharat | | 60 | 161 | 225 |
| 15. Madhya Pradesh | | 65 | 163 | 226 |
| 16. Manipur | | 80 | 167 | 231 |
| 17. Mysore | | 81 | 168 | 233 |
| 18. Orissa | | 84 | 173 | 238 |
| 19. Pepsu | | 91 | 179 | 241 |
| 20. Punjab | | 94 | 182 | 242 |
| 21. Rajasthan | | 100 | 185 | 243 |
| 22. Saurashtra | | 106 | 188 | 244 |
| 23. Travancore-Cochin | | 111 | 189 | 245 |
| 24. Tripura | | 114 | 191 | 247 |
| 25. Uttar Pradesh | | 116 | 193 | 249 |
| 26. Vindhya Pradesh | | 121 | 197 | 250 |
| 27. West Bengal | | 125 | 199 | 251 |

AJMER

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

| Sl. No. | Name of community | Hindi equivalent | Traditional occupation | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|---------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Ahir . . . | अहीर | Milkmen & cultivators. | 2,725 |
| 2 | *Bairwa (Berwa, Jatiya, Bola, Megliwanshi) | बेरवा (बेरवा, जटिया, बोला, मेघवंशी) | Leather workers | (Not available) |
| 3 | *Banjara . . . | बनजारा | Pack-carriers | 493 |
| | *Berwa (S. No. 2) . . . | बेरवा | Leather workers | (Not available) |
| | *Bola (S. No. 2) . . . | बोला | Ditto | Ditto |
| 4 | Chhipa . . . | छीपा | Dyers and printers. | 3,918 |
| 5 | Chita . . . | चीता | Ditto | (Not available) |
| 6 | *Dakaut . . . | डाकौत | Fortune tellers | 855 |
| 7 | Daroga . . . | दरोगा | Personal attendants. | 13,919 |
| 8 | *Dhakar . . . | ढाकर | .. | 1,097 |
| 9 | Damami (Dholi, Nagarchi). | दमामी (ढोली नगारची) | Drummers and musicians. | (Not available) |
| | Dholi (S. No. 9) . . . | ढोली | Ditto | 2,217 |
| 10 | Gawaria . . . | गवारिया | .. | 1,513 |
| 11 | Gadolia (Gadodia) . . . | गाडोलिया (गाडोदिया) | .. | 122 |
| | Gadodia (S. No. 11) . . . | गडोदिया | .. | (Not available) |
| 12 | Gujar . . . | गुजर | Cowherds and graziers | 47,956 |
| 13 | Guhar . . . | गुहार | .. | (Not available) |
| | *Jatiya (S. No. 2) . . . | जटिया | .. | Ditto |
| 14 | Julaha . . . | जुलाहा | Weavers | 1,036 |
| 15 | Kahar . . . | कहार | Watermen and palanquin bearers. | 5,084 |
| 16 | Kasai . . . | कसाई | Butchers | 1,826 |
| 17 | Khati . . . | खाती | Carpenters | 10,419 |
| 18 | *Keer . . . | कीर | .. | 699 |
| 19 | Kumhar . . . | कुम्हार | Potters | 21,898 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|---------------------------|---------|---|-----------------|
| 20 | *Kharol . . . | खरोल | Salt makers | 2,235 |
| 21 | Lodha . . . | लोधा | .. | 1,900 |
| 22 | Lohar . . . | लोहार | Blacksmith | 5,619 |
| 23 | Labana . . . | नवाणा | Pack Carriers | (Not available) |
| 24 | Lakhera . . . | लखेरा | Lac bangle makers | 1,490 |
| 25 | Mali . . . | माली | Gardeners and Vegetable growers. | 20,053 |
| 26 | Mehrat . . . | मेहरात | .. | 493 |
| | *Meghwanshi (S. No. 2) | मेघवंशी | .. | (Not available) |
| 27 | *Mina . . . | मीणा | .. | 7,183 |
| | Nagarchi (S. No. 9) | नगारची | Drum beaters | (Not available) |
| 28 | Nai . . . | नाई | Barbers | 9,612 |
| 29 | Nayak . . . | नायक | .. | 1,894 |
| 30 | *Od . . . | ओड़ | .. | 529 |
| 31 | *Rebari . . . | रेबारी | Cowherds and Milkmen | 3,277 |
| 32 | Rawat . . . | रावत | .. | 1,13,451 |
| 33 | Sadhu . . . | साधु | Beggars | 7,660 |
| 34 | Sikligar . . . | सिकलीगर | .. | (Not available) |
| 35 | *Sapera . . . | सपेरा | Agriculturists and labourers, snake charmers. | Ditto |
| 36 | Tank . . . | टांक | Tailors | (Not available) |
| 37 | Teli . . . | तेली | Oil pressers | 6,526 |
| 38 | Sikh (<i>Vide Note</i>) | सिख | .. | .. |
| 39 | Jagyasi . . . | जग्यासी | .. | .. |

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

All permanent inhabitants in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, including the settlers under the colonisation scheme, excluding the Scheduled Tribes.

ANDHRA STATE

List of Other Backward Classes recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

| Sl. No. | Name of Community | Hindi equivalent | Traditional occupation | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|---------|---|------------------|--|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Adi-Telaga . . . | .. | Dancing | |
| 2 | Agnikula Kshatriya, Pallekapu, Pallereddi, Palli, Vannireddi, Vanni Kapu, Vannikula Kshatriya. | .. | Agricultural labour, farm labour, fishing. | |
| 3 | *Aiyarakulu . . . | .. | Agricultural labour | |
| 4 | *Amaguntamala Poligar | .. | (Not available) | |
| 5 | *Anarpay Mala . . . | .. | Ditto | |
| 6 | *Anne Boyina Palli . . . | .. | Ditto | |
| 7 | *Andhiya Domb, Chonel Domb, Christian Domb, Dombo, Mirgani Domb, Ponaka Domb, Telaga, Ummia, Audiniya Domb. | .. | Ditto | |
| 8 | Arakalu | .. | Sweetmeat dealers | |
| 9 | *Archukatlavandu . . . | .. | Oria speaking carriers of grain on bullocks. | |
| 10 | *Are Maharati . . . | आरे मराठि | Agricultural labours | |
| 11 | *Arya Kshatriya . . . | .. | Wood carving and painting. | |
| 12 | Atagara, Devanga . . . | .. | Weavers | |
| | Audiniya Domb (No. 7) | .. | .. | |
| 13 | Ayodha Kapu | | Cultivators | |
| 14 | Battada | .. | (Not available) | |
| 15 | *Bestha | बेस्त | Hunting, fishing | |
| 16 | *Bhandari | .. | Barbers | |
| 17 | *Bhatraju | .. | Beggars and ballads | |
| 18 | Bhavasara Kshatriya . . . | .. | Tailoring, dyeing | |
| 19 | Bisoy | .. | Fuedal chiefs | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|---------------------------------------|---------|--|---|
| 20 | Bondil . . . | .. | Sepoys, constables. | |
| 21 | *Boya . . . | बोय | Stone breakers | |
| 22 | *Budabukkala . . . | .. | Beggars | |
| 23 | *Chakala . . . | .. | Washermen | |
| 24 | *Chatadi, Chattada Sri Vaishnava. | . | Making garlands, clean- ing of temples. | |
| | *Chattadasri Vaish- nava (No. 24). | .. | Making garlands, clean- ing of temples. | |
| | *Chonel Domb (S. No. 7). | .. | (Not available) | |
| | *Christian Domb (S. No. 7). | .. | Ditto | |
| 25 | Dandrolu, Dyandrawar | .. | Weavers | |
| 26 | *Dasari . . . | दासरि | Mendicants—Beggars | |
| 27 | Devalkar . . . | .. | (Not available) | |
| 28 | *Devakuditalayari . . . | .. | Ditto | |
| | Devanga (S. No. 12) . | देवांग | Weavers | |
| 29 | *Dombo . . . | .. | (Not available) | |
| | *Dombo (S. No. 7) . | | | |
| 30 | *Dommara . . . | दोम्मर | Jugglers—beggars | |
| 31 | *Donga Dasari . . . | .. | Begging | |
| 32 | *Donga Yata . . . | .. | (Not available) | |
| 33 | Dudekula . . . | दूदेकुल | Cotton cleaning | |
| | Dyandrawar(S. No. 25) | .. | Weavers | |
| 34 | Gamalla, Gowda, Kalali | .. | Cultivation and cattle breeding. | |
| 35 | Gandla . . . | गांड्ल | Oil pressing | |
| 36 | Gangavar . . . | .. | Masonry—labour. | |
| 37 | *Gangi Reddula . . . | .. | Begging | |
| 38 | Ganiga, Nagavamsam | .. | Oil pressing | |
| 39 | Gavara . . . | गवर | Shepherd | |
| 40 | Gazula Balija . . . | .. | Bangle sellers | |
| 41 | Godaba . . . | गोडव | (Not available) | |
| 42 | Golla, Iddayar, Konar, Yadav. | .. | Shepherds | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| 43 | Gonde | .. | (Not available) | |
| | Gowda (S. No. 34) . . | .. | Shepherds, cultivators | |
| 44 | Hegde, Kuruba . . . | .. | Ditto | |
| 45 | Idiga, Setti Baliya | ईडिग (सेट्टिबलिज) | Toddy tappers | |
| 46 | *Jakkula (Guntur Dist.) | जक्कुल | Begging and basket making. | |
| 47 | *Jalari | .. | Fishing and palanquin bearing. | |
| 48 | Janappa Chetty . . | .. | Manufacturers of gunny-bags. | |
| 49 | Jandara | .. | Rope making | |
| 50 | Jangam | जंगम् | Beggars, priests. | |
| 51 | *Jambovanodai . . | .. | (Not available) | |
| 52 | *Jarugamalli . . . | .. | Ditto | |
| 53 | Jetty | जेट्टि | Professional wrestlers and gymnasts. | |
| 54 | *Jogi | जोगी | Piggery | |
| 55 | Kaikollan | .. | Weaving | |
| | Kalali (S. No. 34) . . | .. | Cultivation, cattle breeding. | |
| 56 | Kalavanthula . . . | कलावंतुल | Dancers and singers. | |
| 57 | Kalingi | कालिंगि | Agricultural labour | |
| 58 | Kammalan, Kamsala, Viswa Brahman, Viswa karma.) | कम्मलन् (कम्सालि, विश्व ब्राह्मण, विश्वकर्म) | Smithy | |
| | Kamsala (S. No. 58) . . | .. | Ditto | |
| 59 | Kanchari | .. | Brassware makers | |
| 60 | Kapu (Srikakulam & Vizag Distt.). | .. | Agriculturists | |
| 61 | Kasab (Qasab) . . . | .. | Butchers | |
| 62 | *Kepmari | .. | (Not available) | |
| 63 | Khatri | खत्रि | Silk weavers | |
| 64 | *Kintala Kalinga . . | .. | (Not available) | |
| | Konar (S. No. 42) . . | .. | Rear cattle, gardening | |
| 65 | Koppala Velama . . | कोप्पल वेलम | Agriculturists | |
| 66 | *Koracha | कोरच | Weave nets for fishing | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|--|------------------------------|--|---|
| 67 | Kunchita Kapu . . . | .. | Agricultural labour | |
| 68 | *Kulala, Kummari . . . | कुलाल (कुम्मरि) | Potters | |
| | *Kummari (S. No. 68) | कुम्मरि | Ditto | |
| | *Kuruba (S. No. 44) . . . | कुरूव | .. | |
| 69 | *Madivala . . . | .. | Washermen | |
| 70 | *Mahendra, Medara . . . | महेन्द्र (मेदर) | Making Articles of bamboos like baskets. | |
| 71 | Mahratta (non-Brah- min). | मराटा (अब्राह्मण) | Butchers and traders | |
| 72 | Male . . . | माले | Assists Brahmins in temple work. | |
| 73 | Mali, Mali Korchia, Paddamali, Paikomali. | .. | (Not available) | |
| | Mali Korchia (S.No.73) | | Ditto | |
| 74 | *Mangala . . . | मंगल | Barbers | |
| | *Medara (S. No. 70) . . . | .. | Making articles of bam- boos like basket. | |
| 75 | *Meru Kshatriya . . . | .. | Begging | |
| | Mirgani Domb (S. No. 7). | .. | (Not available) | |
| 76 | *Modi Banda . . . | .. | Beggars | |
| 77 | *Mondi-vegola . . . | .. | (Not available) | |
| 78 | *Mund Patta . . . | .. | Ditto | |
| 79 | Mutracha . . . | मुत्राच | Cultivators | |
| | Nagavamsam (S. No. 38) | .. | Oil pressing | |
| 80 | Nagaram . . . | .. | Native doctors and cultivators | |
| 81 | Nakkale . . . | नक्कल | Weaving and begging | |
| 82 | Namdev Mahratta . . . | नाम्देव मराटा | Dyers and tailors | |
| 83 | *Neyyalu . . . | .. | Fishing and labour | |
| 84 | *Nirshikari . . . | .. | (Not available) | |
| 85 | *Odde, Odder, Vaddē, Veddai, Vodde. | ओड्डे, वोड्डे वड्डे वड्डे | Earth work | |
| 86 | *Odiya . . . | ओडिय | Agricultural labour | |
| | Paddamali (S. No.73) . . . | .. | (Not available) | |
| 87 | *Paidce . . . | .. | Ditto | |
| | Paikomali (S. No.73) . . . | .. | Ditto | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----|--|--------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| 88 | *Pala Ekari . . . | .. | Hill cultivators | |
| 89 | *Palavyakula Kshatriya . . . | .. | Ditto | |
| | *Palle Kapu (S. No. 2) | .. | Fishing | |
| | *Palle Reddi (S. No. 2) | .. | Ditto | |
| 90 | *Pamula . . . | पामुल | Snake Charmers—rearers | |
| 91 | Pangadikara . . . | .. | Labourers | |
| 92 | Pattunulkaran . . . | .. | Silk weavers | |
| 93 | *Pedditti Golla . . . | .. | (Not available) | |
| 94 | *Perike . . . | पेरिक | Weavers | |
| 95 | Perike Balija . . . | .. | Farm labours | |
| 96 | *Picchigunta . . . | .. | (Not available) | |
| | *Ponaka Domb (S. No. 7). | .. | Ditto | |
| 97 | Puragiri Kshatriya . . . | .. | Ditto | |
| 98 | *Pusala, Pusalavadu . . . | पूसल (पूसलवाडु) | Sell beads and bangles. | |
| | Pusalavadu (S. No. 98) | पूसलवाडु | Ditto | |
| 99 | *Rajaka . . . | .. | Washermen and Palanquin bearers. | |
| 100 | Rangaraju (in Kurnool Dist.) | .. | Tailors | |
| 101 | Reddi (Ganjam) . . . | रेड्डि (गंजाम्) | Agricultural labour | |
| 102 | Reddi of Reddika origin . . . | .. | Ditto | |
| 103 | Rona . . . | .. | Cultivation | |
| 104 | Sadhu Chetty, 24 Manai Teluga Chetty, Teluga Chetty. | .. | Agriculture and trade | |
| 105 | *Sagara, Uppara . . . | .. | Salt Manufacturers | |
| 106 | Scheduled Castes converted to Christianity (<i>Vide</i> Note). | .. | .. | |
| 107 | Setti Balija (of Vizag, East and West Godavari, Krishna Distts.) | सेट्टि बलिज | Toddy tappers | |
| | Setti Balija (S. No. 45). | .. | Ditto | |
| 108 | Sourastera . . . | .. | Weavers | |
| 109 | *Srisayana . . . | श्रीशायन | Labourers | |
| 110 | Swakula Sali . . . | .. | Weavers | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----|---|------|----------------------------------|---|
| 111 | Tatapu . . . | .. | (Not available) | |
| 112 | *Tak Bodar . . | .. | Ditto | |
| | Telaga (S. No. 7) . | .. | Ditto | |
| 113 | *Telaga Pamula . | .. | Ditto | |
| 114 | Telikula . . . | .. | Oil Mongers | |
| | Teluga Chetty (S. No. 10). | .. | Agriculturists | |
| 115 | Thegotaveerkshatriya . | .. | Weavers | |
| 116 | *Thurpu Kapu . | .. | Agricultural labour | |
| 117 | Tigala (Tigla) . . | .. | Betel vine cultivators | |
| | Tigla (S. No. 117) . | .. | Ditto | |
| | Ummia (S. No. 7) . | .. | (Not available) | |
| | *Uppara (S. No. 105) | .. | Salt manufacturers | |
| 118 | Vada Balija of Ganjam and Vizag. Distts. | .. | (Not available) | |
| | Veddai (S.No. 85) . | .. | Earth work | |
| | Vadde (S. No. 85) . | .. | Ditto | |
| 119 | *Vadugan, Vaduvan . | .. | Basket making | |
| | *Vaduvan (S. No. 119) | .. | Ditto | |
| 120 | *Valimiki of Rayalaseema | .. | Agricultural labour | |
| | *Vanne Reddi (S. No. 2) | .. | Fishing | |
| 121 | Vanniar . . . | .. | Oil pressers | |
| | *Vanni Kapu (S. No. 2) | .. | Fishing | |
| | *Vanni Kulakshatriya (S. No. 2). | .. | Agricultural labour and Fishing. | |
| | Viswa Brahman (S. No. 58) | .. | Smithy | |
| | Viswakarma (S. No. 58) | .. | Ditto | |
| | *Vodde (S. No. 85) . | .. | Earth work | |
| 122 | Vokkaliga . . . | .. | Agricultural labour | |
| | *Wodayar . . . | .. | Potters | |
| | Yadava (S. No. 42) . | यादव | | |
| 123 | Sikh Harijan (<i>Vide</i> Note) | .. | | |
| 124 | Saliyan (Padamsali, Pattusali, Senapathulu, Kauni Bhaktulu, Sale, Thogata, Sali, Kerikal Bhaktulu.) | .. | | |

ASSAM

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

| Sl. No. | Name of Community | Hindi Equivalent | Traditional occupation | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|---------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Ahom . . . | आहोम | Cultivators | 3,55,568 |
| 2 | *Badi(Nepali) . | | Drum makers | (Not available) |
| 3 | *Baria . . . | बारिया | | 103 |
| 4 | *Baroi, Barui, Barujibi . | बारोई | Betel leaf cultivators | 2,858 |
| | *Barui (S. No. 4) . | .. | .. | .. |
| | *Barujibi (S. No. 4) . | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 | *Choudang . . . | .. | Executioners | (Not available) |
| 6 | Chutiya . . . | चुटिया | Cultivators | 1,62,269 |
| 7 | Daibagya, Daivagna, Ganak. | .. | Astrologers | (Not available) |
| 8 | *Damai (Nepali) . | दमाइ (नेपाली) | Tailors | Ditto |
| | Daivagna (S. No. 7) . | .. | .. | .. |
| 9 | Dey, Sudra Das . | दे, शुद्रदास | .. | 6,372 |
| 10 | *Gainey (Nepali) . | .. | Minstrels | (Not available) |
| | Ganak (S. No. 7) . | गणक | .. | .. |
| 11 | *Ghosh, Gop, Gowala . | .. | Cattle keeping | 53,294 |
| | *Gop. (S. No. 11) . | .. | .. | .. |
| 12 | *Gorkhodu . . . | .. | Grave diggers | (Not available) |
| | *Gowala (S. No. 11) . | .. | .. | .. |
| 13 | Hali Kaibartta . . . | .. | Cultivators | (Not available) |
| 14 | *Jolaha, Momin . | .. | Weavers | Ditto |
| 15 | Kalwar . . . | .. | Toddy tappers | 4,257 |
| 16 | *Kami (Nepali) . | .. | Gold and black smithy. | 2,550 |
| 17 | Kamar, Karmakar . | .. | Blacksmith | 67,902 |
| 18 | Kandu . . . | .. | Sweetmeat makers | 2,155 |
| | Karmakar (S. No. 17) | .. | .. | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|---|---|---|-----------------------------|
| 19 | *Kasai, Kassab, Quraishi. *Kassab (S. No. 19) . | .. | Butchers | (Not available) . .. |
| 20 | Koch, Rajbanshi . | कोच, राजवंशी | Cultivators | 1,55,398 |
| 21 | *Kumar, Rudra Paul of Cachar. | कुमार | Potters | 34,153 |
| 22 | *Kupadhar, Kushiari, Rarh. *Kushiari(S. No. 22) . | कुपाधार .. | .. | (Not available) . .. |
| 23 | Mahisya, Mahisya Das Mahisya Das (S. No.23) | महिस्य, महिस्यदास महिस्यदास | Fishing and boating .. | 65,762 .. |
| 24 | Manipuri . . . | मणिपुरी | .. | (Not available) |
| 25 | *Niatak, *Moran . | मटक, मरान | A religious sect | 21,479. |
| 26 | Modak . . . *Momin (S. No. 14) . *Moran (S. No. 25) . | मरान | Confectioners | (Not available) |
| 27 | Moria . . . | .. | Brass workers | 3,739 |
| 28 | *Mukhi . . . | .. | Lime burners | 4,739. |
| 29 | Napit . . . | नापित | Barbers | (Not available) |
| 30 | Nath, Yogi . . | नाथ, योगी | Weaving and silk rearing | 18,386 (in Cachar only) |
| 31 | *Nishad (*Mallah, *Tyar, *Bind, Khul- vat *Goria, Vankar, *Bathua, *Kewat, *Manjhi). *Quraishi (S. No. 19) Rajbanshi (S. No. 20) . *Rarh (S. No. 22) . *Rudra Paul of Cachar Only (S. No. 21). | राजवंशी | Fishing, boating, and palanquin bearing. | 1,85,470 |
| 32 | Saha, Sahu, Sumi . Sahu (S. No. 32) . | .. .. | Liquor distilling and selling. .. | 34,702 .. |
| 33 | Saloi . . . | सालै | Cultivators | 16,848 |
| 34 | *Sarki (Nepali) . . | सार्की | Cobblers | 1,162 |
| 35 | Sikh Harijan(Vide note) | .. | .. | (Not available) |
| 36 | Sonowal . . . Sudra Das (S. No. 9) . Suri (S. No. 32) . | .. शुद्र दास .. | Cultivators | 26,753 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|---|----|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 37 | Sut . . . सुत | | Silk rearing and weaving. | Silk 36,389 |
| 38 | Tanti, Tantri, Tanti- ripal. | .. | Weavers | (Not available) |
| | Tantri (S. No. 38) . | .. | .. | .. |
| | Tantripal (S. No. 38) तांत्रीपाल | | .. | .. |
| 39 | Tatiyajan . . . | .. | Boat plying | (Not available) |
| 40 | Tea-garden labourers . | .. | Labourers | .. |
| 41 | *Ex-Tea-garden labourers. | .. | Cultivators and labourers | 15,83,457 |
| 42 | Teli (Nepali) . . . तेली (नेपाली) | | Oil pressing | (Not available) |
| 43 | Teli . . . तेली | | Ditto | 20,169 |
| | Yogi (S. No. 30) . योगी | | .. | .. |
| 44 | Scheduled Tribes in three areas when they leave their habitat and settle in other parts of Assam. | .. | .. | .. |

BHOPAL

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

| Sl. No. | Name of community | Hindi Equivalent | Traditional Occupation | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------------------|---|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Ahir | अहीर | Herdsmen . . . | 14,131 |
| 2 | Bairagi | वैरागी | Mendicants . . . | 3,136 |
| 3 | Barai, Tamboli | .. | Betel leaf growers . | 1,943 |
| 4 | Barhunda | .. | | 322 |
| 5 | Banjara | .. | Pack bullock carriers | 1,671 |
| 6 | Behna, Pinjara | .. | Cotton cleaners . | 69 |
| 7 | Bharbhunja | .. | Grain parchers . . | 104 |
| 8 | Bhat | .. | Bards and genealogists | 664 |
| 9 | *Bhishti | .. | Water carriers . . | .. |
| 10 | *Bhoi, Kahar, Kewat, Mallah, Dhimar. | भोई | Palanquin-bearers, fishermen and domestic servants. | .. 17,728 |
| 11 | Chippa, Rangrez | छीपा | Dyeing and printing. . | 1,036 |
| 12 | *Choongar | चून्गर | .. | .. |
| 13 | Chipar | छीपर | .. | .. |
| 14 | *Dafali, Dholi | .. | Drum-beaters . . . | 348 |
| 15 | Dhobi. (excluding those in S. C.) | धोबी | Washermen . . . | 8,036 |
| | *Dhimar (S. No. 10) | धीमर | Palanquin-bearers, fishermen and domestic servants. | |
| | *Dholi (S. No. 14) | .. | Drum beaters . . . | 343 |
| 16 | Dhunias, Naddaf | .. | Carders | 6,607 |
| 17 | Dangi | .. | Land owners and cultivators. | 7,569 |
| 18 | Darzi | .. | Tailors | 5,585 |
| 19 | Dhakad | .. | .. | 5,520 |
| 20 | *Dhangar | .. | Shepherds . . . | 7 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|-------------------------------|----|---|--------|
| 21 | Fakir | .. | Mendicant, beggars . | 3,673 |
| 22 | *Gadaria, Gadri, Gari . गाडरी | | Shepherds . . . | 5,404 |
| | *Gadri (S. No. 22) | .. | Ditto | .. |
| | *Gari (S. No. 22) | .. | Ditto | .. |
| 23 | Gaoli, Gwal | .. | Ditto | 1,382 |
| 24 | Ghosi, Gnosi | .. | Buffalo-herdsmen . | 1,463 |
| | Gnosi (S. No. 24) | .. | Ditto | .. |
| 25 | Gosain | .. | Religious mendicants . | 3,761 |
| 26 | Gujar गूजर | | Agriculturists and herdsmen. | 10,765 |
| | Gwal (S. No. 23) | .. | Shepherds | .. |
| 27 | Jat | .. | Land owners and cul- tivators. | 6,148 |
| 28 | Jogi | .. | Mendicants and pedlars | 253 |
| 29 | Julaha, Momin . . जुलाहा | | Weavers | 450 |
| 30 | Kachchi काछी | | Vegetable growers . | 22,101 |
| | *Kahar (S. No. 10) . . कहार | | Palanquin-bearers, fishermen and domestic servants. | .. |
| 31 | Kalal, Kalar | .. | Liquor distillers . | 6,680 |
| | Kalar (S. No. 31) | .. | Ditto | .. |
| 32 | *Kalbelia . . . . . | .. | .. . . . . | .. |
| 33 | Kalota कलौता | | Agriculture | 3,996 |
| 34 | Kandera कन्डेरा | | Ditto | 513 |
| 35 | Kasab | .. | Butchers | .. |
| 36 | Kasera | .. | Makers and sellers of brass and copper vessels. | 687 |
| | *Kewat (S. No. 10) . . केवट | | Palanquin-bearers, fishermen and domestic servants. | .. |
| 37 | *Khangar | .. | Agriculture | 1,149 |
| 38 | Kirar | .. | Cultivators | 31,641 |
| 39 | *Kotwal, Kutwar | .. | Watchmen | 8,436 |
| 40 | Kumar . . . . . | .. | .. . . . . | .. |
| 41 | Kumhar कुम्हार | | Potters | 9,940 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|-----------------------------------|--------|--|--------|
| 42 | Kunbi | .. | Agriculture | 43 |
| 43 | Kurmi | .. | Ditto | 16,836 |
| | *Kutwar (S. No. 39) | .. | Watchmen | .. |
| 44 | Lakhera | .. | Glass bangle makers | 492 |
| 45 | Lodha, Lodhi | .. | Cultivators | 33,434 |
| | Lodhi (S. No. 45) | .. | Ditto | 33,434 |
| 46 | Luhar | .. | Blacksmith | 8,758 |
| 47 | *Lunia, Nunia | .. | Salt dealers | 159 |
| 48 | Mali | .. | Gardeners | 5,484 |
| | *Mallah (S. No. 10) | मल्लाह | Palanquin-bearers, fishermen and do- mestic servants. | .. |
| 49 | *Mewati | .. | Nomadic | 2 |
| 50 | Mina | मीना | Agricultural labourers. | 9,876 |
| 51 | *Mirdha | मिरधा | Ditto | .. |
| | Momin (S. No. 29) | .. | Weaving | .. |
| | Naddaf (S. No. 16) | नद्दाफ | Carders | .. |
| 52 | Nai | नाई | Barbers | 190 |
| 53 | *Nat | .. | Acrobats | 218 |
| 54 | Nath | नाथ | Cattle breeders | 2,065 |
| | *Nunia (S. No. 47) | .. | Salt dealers | .. |
| 55 | Nut | .. | Acrobats | 202 |
| | Pinjara (S. No. 6) | .. | Cotton cleaners | .. |
| 56 | *Pradhan | परधान | Beggars. Some have taken to cattle breed- ing and rope-making. | .. |
| | Rangrez (S. No. 11) | .. | Dyeing and printing | .. |
| 57 | Rao | राव | Workers in religious ceremony. | .. |
| 58 | *Sanoria | .. | Nomads | .. |
| 59 | Sikh Harijans (<i>Vide</i> Note) | .. | .. | .. |
| 60 | Sunar | .. | Goldsmiths | 4,527 |
| | Tamboli (S. No. 3) | .. | Betel leaf growers | .. |
| 61 | Teli | .. | Oil presser | 18,672 |

BIHAR

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

| Sl. No. | Name of Community | Hindi equivalent | Traditional Occupation | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|-------------------------|---|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Throughout the State :— | | | | |
| 1 | *Abdal | अब्दाल | Iron shoe fastening | (Not available) |
| 2 | *Aghori | अघोरी | Agriculture | Ditto |
| 3 | Agrahari Vaishya | .. | Shop-keepers | Ditto |
| 4 | Ahir, Gola, Yadav, Gaura, Goala, Bagal, Ghosi, Gaddi. | .. | Cowherds | 42,69,103 (Ahir and Goala) |
| 5 | *Amat | .. | Agriculture | 72,648 |
| 6 | Atith, Gosain | .. | Mendicant | 65,843 |
| 7 | Badahi, Barhi, Barhai, Viswakarma. | .. | Carpenter | (Not available) |
| | Bagal (S. No. 4) | .. | Cowherds | Ditto |
| 8 | Bagdi | बागदी | Fishermen and cultiva- tors. | 9,880 |
| 9 | Bairagi | .. | Beggars | 60,780 |
| 10 | Barai, Tamboli, Tamoli, Chaurasia. | .. | Betel leaf growers . . | (Not available) |
| | Barhai (S. No. 7) | .. | Carpenters | Ditto |
| | Barhi (S. No. 7) | .. | Ditto | 3,79,710 |
| 11 | *Bari | बारी | Leaf plate makers . . | 1,64,510 |
| 12 | Barnwal Bania | .. | Traders | (Not available) |
| 13 | Batham | .. | Petty traders | Ditto |
| 14 | *Bediya, Sapera | बेदिया | Nomadic | 1,581 |
| 15 | *Beldar | बेलदार | Earth workers | 1,23,348 |
| 16 | *Bhanghi, Halalkhor, Lal- begi and Mehtar. (Ex- cluding those in S. C.) | भंगी | Sweepers | 2,181 |
| 17 | Bhar | भार | Agriculture | 461 |
| 18 | Bhat | .. | Bards | 30,579 |
| 19 | Bhaskar | भाष्कर | Stone-cutters | (Not available) |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|--|-----------|---|--------------------------------|
| 20 | *Bhathiarā . . . | भट्टियारा | Inn-keepers, also Ekka drivers. | (Not available) |
| 21 | *Bherihar, Gareri, Gadaria | भेड़िहर | Shepherd and blanket weavers. | 1,26,635 (Bherihar, Gareri) |
| 22 | *Bhunji | .. | Grain-parchers . . . | (Not available) |
| 23 | *Bind | बिन्द | Agriculture, fishing, earth work and making salt-petre. | 1,84,950 |
| 24 | *Chain | चाई | Cultivation and fishing. | 44,095 |
| 25 | Chandal, Namasudra | .. | Agricultural labourers | 5,178 |
| 26 | *Chapota | चपोता | Weavers and labourers | .. |
| | Chaurasia (S. No. 10) | .. | Betel leaf growers . . | (Not available) |
| 27 | *Churihara | .. | Bangle sellers . . . | Ditto |
| 28 | Chik | चीक | Butcher | Ditto |
| 29 | Chirmar, Mirshikar | .. | Fowler | Ditto |
| 30 | *Dafali | डफाली | Drum beaters and entertainers. | .. |
| 31 | Dangi | .. | .. | .. |
| 32 | Darzi, Idrisi | .. | Tailoring | 50,576 |
| 33 | Debhar | .. | .. | .. |
| 34 | *Dhamin | धामिन | Makers of fans or brushes with peacock feathers. | 1,902 |
| 35 | Dhanuk | धानुक | Cultivating caste . . | 6,76,243 |
| 36 | *Dhekaru | धेकारू | Nomadic | 376 |
| 37 | Dhimar | धीमर | Fishermen, domestic servants. | 1,417 |
| 38 | *Dhobi, Hawari. (Excluding those in S. C.) | धोबी | Washermen | 75,944 |
| 39 | *Dhunia, Mansoori, Naddaf | धुनिया | Cotton carder | 2,60,855 |
| | *Gadaria (S. No. 21) | .. | Shepherd and blanket makers. | .. |
| | Gaddi (S. No. 4) | .. | Cowherds | .. |
| 40 | *Gadhcri | गडेरी | Labourers & Mule Keepers | (Not available) |
| 41 | Gandharb | गन्धर्व | Musicians | .. |
| 42 | Gangai, Ganesh | गंगई | .. | 52,475 |
| 43 | Gangauta, Gangota | गंगोता | Cultivation | 78,612 |
| | Gangota (S. No. 43) | गंगोता | Ditto | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|---------------------------------------|------------|--|--------------------------------|
| 44 | Gangwar | .. | Agricultural labour | (Not available) |
| | Ganesh (S. No. 42) | गणेश | .. | .. |
| | *Gareri (S. No. 21) | गड़ेरी | Shepherd and blanket weavers. | .. |
| | Ghosi (S. No. 4) | .. | .. | .. |
| | Gaura (S. No. 4) | .. | Cowherds | 73,745 |
| | Goala (S. No. 4) | .. | Ditto | .. |
| | Gola (S. No. 4) | .. | Ditto | 1,129 |
| 45 | Gorhi | गोढही | .. | .. |
| | Gosain (S. No. 6) | .. | Mendicant | 31,045 |
| 46 | Gulgulia | गुल गुलिया | Nomadic | 589 |
| 47 | Hajjam, Ibrahimi | हजाम | Barbers | 6,09,081 |
| | *Halalkhor (S. No. 16) | हलालखोर | Sweeper | .. |
| 48 | Halwai, Kandu, Kanu | .. | Sweetmeat Sellers | 2,03,532 |
| | *Hawari (S. No. 38) | .. | Washermen | (Not available) |
| | Ibrahimi (S. No. 47) | .. | Barbers | Ditto |
| | Idrisi (S. No. 32) | .. | Tailors | Ditto |
| 49 | Jadupatia | जादुपतिया | .. | 57 |
| 50 | Jat | .. | .. | (Not available) |
| 51 | Jaunpuri Bania | .. | Traders | Ditto |
| 52 | Jogi, Jugi | .. | Mendicant singer | 30,307 |
| | Jugi (S. No. 52) | .. | Ditto | .. |
| 53 | Kadar | कादर | Agriculturercs, day labourers and fishermen. | (Not available) |
| 54 | *Kaghzi | .. | Paper makers | Ditto |
| 55 | Kahar, Rawani | कहार | Palki bearers and domestic servants. | 6,47,481 |
| 56 | Kaibartta | कैवर्त | Fishermen | 1,08,861 |
| 57 | Kaiserwani, Kasera, Thathera. | .. | Brass utensil makers | 38,103 |
| 58 | Kalandar | कलन्दर | Mendicants | (Not available) |
| 59 | Kalwar Bania | .. | Wine distillers and sellers. | 2,33,197 |
| 60 | Kamar, Lohar, Karamkar | .. | Blacksmithy | 5,37,377 (Kamar and Lohar). |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|--|-------------------|---|---------------------------|
| 61 | Kamlapuri Vaish Teli | .. | Oil pressing | (Not available) |
| | Kandu (S. No. 48) | .. | Sweetmeat sellers | 6,25,678 |
| | Kanu (S. No. 48) | .. | Ditto | (Not available) |
| | Karamkar (S. No. 60) | .. | Blacksmith | Ditto |
| | Kasera (S. No. 57) | .. | Brass utensil makers | 15,903 |
| 62 | Kaora | केवरा या कोजरा | Agricultural labourers | (Not available) |
| 63 | *Karaun | .. | Nomadic | Ditto |
| 64 | *Karwal Nut | .. | Ditto | Ditto |
| 65 | Kasodan Bania | .. | Shop-keepers | Ditto |
| 66 | Kasab, Kasai, Qureshi | कसब | Butchers | 19,345 (Kasab & Kasai) |
| | Kasai (S. No. 66) | कसाई | Ditto | .. |
| 67 | Korku | कोर्कू | .. | (Not available) |
| 68 | *Keut, Kewat | क्यूट | Fishermen | 2,53,147 |
| | Kewat (S. No. 68) | केवट | Ditto | .. |
| 69 | Khengar | .. | Labourers | (Not available) |
| 70 | Khatwe | खतवे | Palanquin bearing and cultivation | 1,51,539 |
| 71 | Kheltas | खेल्टा | Prostitutes | (Not available) |
| 72 | Khetauri | खेतौरी | .. | 33,097 |
| 73 | Koch | कोच | Agriculture | (Not available) |
| 74 | Koeri | .. | Agriculture and vege- table growing. | Ditto |
| 75 | Koranga | .. | Carpenters | Ditto |
| 76 | *Kuchbandhia | .. | Nomadic | Ditto |
| 77 | *Kumbhakar, Kumhar Prajapati. . . . | .. | Potters | .. |
| | *Kumhar (S. No. 77) | .. | Ditto | 5,71,058 |
| 78 | Kunjra, Raycen | .. | Vegetable sellers | 2,27,112 |
| 79 | Kurmi, Kurmi Mahto | कुर्मी | Agriculture | 6,41,808 |
| | Kurmi Mahto (S. No. 79) | कुर्मी महतो | Ditto | .. |
| 80 | *Lahakar, Laheri | .. | Lac bangle makers | (Not available) |
| | *Laheri (S. No. 80) | .. | Ditto | Ditto |
| | *Lalbegi (S. No. 16) | लालबेगी | Sweepers | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----|---|-----------|---|--------------------|
| 81 | *Lodha . . . | .. | Nomadic . . . | 559 |
| | Lohar (S. No. 60) . . . | .. | Blacksmith . . . | .. |
| 82 | *Madari . . . | मदारी | Snake-charmers . . . | (Not available) |
| 83 | Mahuriya . . . | .. | .. | Ditto |
| 84 | Majhwar . . . | मझवार | .. | Ditto |
| 85 | Malar, Malhor . . . | मलार | Snake-charmers . . . | Ditto |
| | Malhor (S. No. 85) . . . | मल्होर | Ditto . . . | Ditto |
| 86 | Malhar . . . | .. | Brass workers . . . | Ditto |
| 87 | Malakar, Mali . . . | मालाकार | Gardeners . . . | 89,473 |
| 87A | Mallah. (Except those in the list of S. C.) | मल्लाह | Fishermen and boatmen. | .. |
| | Mali (S. No. 87) . . . | माली | Gardeners . . . | .. |
| 88 | Magar, Mangar . . . | मगर | Nepali fighting caste engaged as agriculturists. | 1,192 |
| | Mangar (S. No. 88) . . . | मंगर | Ditto . . . | .. |
| | *Mansoori (S. No. 39) . . . | .. | Cotton carder . . . | .. |
| 89 | *Markanda . . . | मारकण्डे | Agriculture . . . | (Not available) |
| 90 | Mathuiar . . . | .. | Petty traders . . . | Ditto |
| 91 | Maulik . . . | मौलिक | Priests of Bhumij, etc. Also cultivators and collectors of jungle products. | Ditto |
| 92 | Mauriari . . . | मुडियारी | .. | Ditto |
| 93 | Medara . . . | मेदारा | Bamboo workers and mat makers (Telugu) | Ditto |
| | *Mehtar (S. No. 16) . . . | मेहतर | Sweepers . . . | .. |
| 94 | Miriamin . . . | मिरियासिन | Musicians and singers on auspicious occasions. | (Not available) |
| | Mirshikar (S. No. 29) . . . | .. | Fowlers . . . | Ditto |
| 95 | Modakmera, Modi, Nichundia Modi. | .. | Traders . . . | Ditto |
| | Modi (S. No. 95) . . . | .. | Ditto . . . | Ditto |
| 96 | Mohani . . . | .. | Ditto . . . | Ditto |
| 97 | Momin . . . | .. | Weavers . . . | 12,15,617 (Jolaha) |
| 98 | Mundama . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| | *Naddaf (S.No. 39) . . . | .. | Cotton carders . . . | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----|----------------------------------|---|-----------------|---|
| 99 | Naiya नईया | Aboriginal priests . | (Not available) | |
| | Namasudra (S. No. 25) . नामसुद्र | Agricultural labourers . | .. | |
| 100 | *Nat नट | Nomadic acrobats . | (Not available) | |
| | Nichundia Modi (S. No. 95) .. | Traders | Ditto | |
| 101 | *Noniya नोनिया | Salt-petre makers and earth workers. | 4,66,950 | |
| 102 | Nalband | Iron shoe fastening . | (Not available) | |
| 103 | Paisari Bania | Traders | Ditto | |
| 104 | Pamaria पमरिया | Musicians and entertainers. | Ditto | |
| 105 | Pando पण्ड | .. | Ditto | |
| 106 | Pargha | Cultivators and labour hand loom reed makers. | Ditto | |
| 107 | Pangania पंगनिया | .. | Ditto | |
| 108 | Patwa Bania | Traders | Ditto | |
| 109 | Polia, Rajbansi, Resiya .. | Domestic servants . | Ditto | |
| | *Prajapati (S. No. 77) | Potters | Ditto | |
| | Qureshi (S. No. 66) | Butchers | Ditto | |
| | Rajbanshi (S. No. 109) | Domestic servants . | 90,897 | |
| 110 | Rangrez | Dyers and printers . | (Not available) | |
| 111 | Rautia | Cultivation | Ditto | |
| | Rawani (S. No. 55) | Palki-bearers and domestic servants. | Ditto | |
| | Raycen (S. No. 78) | Vegetable sellers . | Ditto | |
| | Resiya (S. No. 109) | Domestic servants . | Ditto | |
| 112 | Runiar Bania | Traders | Ditto | |
| 113 | Sain | Religious mendicants . | Ditto | |
| 114 | Sanyasi | Religious beggars . | 22,290 | |
| | *Sapera (S. No. 14) | Nomadic | (Not available) | |
| 115 | Sarbaria | Labourers | Ditto | |
| 116 | Saunta, Sauta सौता | Ditto | Ditto | |
| | Sauta (S. No. 116) साउत | Ditto | Ditto | |
| 117 | Sheikhras शेखरा | .. | .. | |
| 118 | Sikh Harijans (Vide Note) .. | .. | .. | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----|----------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| 119 | Sonar, Swarnakar . . . | .. | Goldsmith . . . | 2,56,106 |
| | Swarnakar (S. No. 119) . . . | .. | Ditto | |
| 120 | Sukiar | .. | .. | 19,287 |
| 121 | Sundi | .. | Traders | (Not available) |
| 122 | Surhi Bania | .. | Ditto | Ditto |
| | Tamboli (S. No. 10) | .. | Betel leaf growers | 44,960 |
| | Tamoli (S. No. 10) | .. | Ditto | .. |
| | Thathera (S. No. 57) | .. | Brass utensil makers | 32,621 |
| 123 | *Tiar | तियर | Fishermen | 61,748 |
| 124 | Turha | तुरहा | Agriculture | 1,03,985 |
| 125 | Teli | .. | Oilmen | 11,13,937 |
| 126 | *Tikulhara | .. | Beggars | (Not available) |
| | Vishwakarma (S. No. 7) | .. | Carpenters | Ditto |
| | Yadav (S. No. 4) | .. | Cowherds | Ditto |

BOMBAY

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—* Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

| Sl. No. | Name of the community | Hindi Equivalent | Traditional Occupation | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|---------|---------------------------|------------------|---|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | *Agasa | अगस | Washermen of Lingayat community. | (Not available) |
| 2 | *Agri | आग्री | Salt makers . . . | 3,68,360 |
| 3 | Ahir, Ahir Sonar . . . | अहीर | Cowherds, husbandmen | 84,203 |
| | Ahir Sonar (S. No. 3) . . | अहीर सोनार | Goldsmith . . . | (Not available) |
| 4 | Akkasalig Sonar . . . | .. | Ditto | 2,62,389 |
| 5 | Alitkar | अलिटकर | Tanners and traders . | (Not available) |
| 6 | *Alkari | अलकारी | Prepare red dye from the root of ALTA plant. | Ditto |
| 7 | *Ambigaru | अम्बीगारू | Engaged in plying ferries. | Ditto |
| 8 | Arer | आरेर | .. | Ditto |
| 9 | Atari | अतारी | Perfumers | Ditto |
| 10 | *Atte Vakkal | अट्टे वक्कल | Wood-ash cultivation and cane planting. | Ditto |
| 11 | Babria | बाबरिया | Land holders . . . | Ditto |
| 12 | Badani | बदाणी | .. | Ditto |
| 13 | Badhai | बढाई | Carpenters | Ditto |
| 14 | Badgi | बडगी | Kanarese term for Sutar. | Ditto |
| 15 | Badgujar | बडगुजर | Cotton spinning, Engaged in agricultural and manual labour. | Ditto |
| 16 | *Bagadi | बागडी | Blanket weaving . . | Ditto |
| 17 | Bagri | बाग्री | Begging | Ditto |
| | Gujarat Baori | .. | .. | .. |
| | Marwar Baori | .. | .. | .. |
| | Marwar Waghri | .. | .. | .. |
| | Salat Waghri | .. | .. | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|----------------------------|------------|---|-----------------|
| 18 | *Bahurupi . . . | बहुरूपी | Strolling actors . . | 157 |
| 19 | Bairagi, Bava, Gosai | वैरागी | Religious mendicants . | (Not available) |
| 20 | *Bajenia . . . | वजाणिया | Drummers . . | 8,982 |
| 21 | Bajir . . . | बाजीर | .. | (Not available) |
| 22 | *Balsantoshi . . . | बाल संतोषी | Religious beggars . | 51 |
| 23 | Bandekar, Komti, Kudale. | बांदेकर | Traders . . . | (Not available) |
| | Maratha Vani, Pednekar . | .. | .. | .. |
| | Sangameshwari, Narwekar | .. | .. | .. |
| | Patne . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 24 | Bandhara . . . | बंधारा | Dyeing cloth . . | (Not available) |
| 25 | Bandi . . . | बान्दी | Prostitutes and domestic servants. | Ditto |
| 26 | *Battal . . . | बट्टाल | Basket makers . . | Ditto |
| 27 | Barcha . . . | बारचा | .. | Ditto |
| 28 | Bari . . . | बारी | Grow betel leaves and sell. | Ditto |
| 29 | Baria, Koli Baria . . | बारीआ | Agriculturists . . | 1,47,811 |
| 30 | *Barker . . . | .. | Agriculturists and domestic servants. | (Not available) |
| 31 | Barmera . . . | बारमेरा | .. | Ditto |
| | Bava (S. No. 19) . . | बावा | Religious mendicants . | 71,926 |
| 32 | *Bazigar . . . | बाझीगर | Wandering Acrobats . | (Not available) |
| 33 | *Bedar, Berad, Naikmakalu. | बेडर | Cultivators, labourers, village servants. | 2,92,897 |
| | Naikwadi, Nayakaru . | .. | .. | .. |
| | Talvar, Valmiki . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 34 | *Beldar . . . | बेलदार | Earth workers and stone workers. | 16,358 |
| | *Berad (S. No. 33) . . | बेरड | Theft and robbery . | (Not available) |
| 35 | Beria . . . | बेरिआ | Thieves, beggars, counterfeiters. | Ditto |
| | Chhara, Dasa . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| | Gujarathi Kolhati . . | .. | .. | .. |
| | Kanjar Bhat . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| | Kanjari, Kanjar . . | .. | .. | .. |
| | Sansia . . . | .. | .. | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|------------------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|
| 36 | Bestar . . . | बेस्तर | Fishermen . . . | (Not available) |
| 37 | Bhadbhunja . . . | भडभुंजा | Gram frying . . . | 584 |
| 38 | Bhagia . . . | भगीया | .. | (Not available) |
| 39 | Bhaitia . . . | भाटीया | .. | Ditto |
| 40 | Bhal . . . | भाल | .. | Ditto |
| 41 | *Bhalya . . . | .. | Beating of drums . . . | Ditto |
| 42 | *Bhampta . . . | भामटा | Pick-pockets & thieves | Ditto |
| | Bhampta (Rajput) . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| | Dong-Dasar . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| | Ghantichor, Uchlia . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| | Bhampta (Rajput) (S. No. 42). | भामटा (राजपूत) | Pilferers . . . | 3,752 |
| 43 | *Bhand . . . | भांड | Actors & mine workers | (Not available) |
| 44 | Bhandari, Bhandara (in Gujarat). | भंडारी | Palm-juice drawing and distilling. | 377 |
| | Bhandara (in Gujarat) (S. No. 44). | भंडारा (गुजरात में) | Ditto . . . | (Not available) |
| 45 | Bharadi . . . | भराडी | Begging. Dancing . . . | 6,085 |
| 46 | Bharwad, Rabari . . . | भरवाद | Shepherds . . . | 13,52,775 |
| 47 | Bhat . . . | भाट | Professional gencologists | 33,263 |
| 48 | *Bhavaiya, Targala . . . | भावैय्या | Perform religious dramas. | 1,850 |
| 49 | Bhavin . . . | भाविण | Prostitutes, temple servants and actors. | 3,498 |
| 50 | Bhavsar . . . | भावसार | Calico printing and dyeing. | 32,062 |
| 51 | *Bhisti, Pakhali . . . | भिस्ती | Water carriers . . . | 144 |
| 52 | *Bhoi . . . | भोई | Fishermen, Boatmen, Litter-bearers. | 96,836 |
| 53 | Bhuk . . . | भुक | .. | (Not available) |
| 54 | Bhupar . . . | भुपार | .. | Ditto |
| 55 | *Bhute . . . | भुते | Beggars . . . | 171 |
| 56 | Bikak . . . | बिकाक | .. | (Not available) |
| 57 | Bilas Naik . . . | .. | .. | Ditto |
| 58 | *Binjara, Vanjari, Vanjara | विजारा | Agriculturists . . . | Ditto |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 59 | Bogari . . . | बुगरी | Glass bangle sellers . | (Not available) |
| 60 | *Budbudki . . . | बुडबुडकि | Wandering fortune tellers. | Ditto |
| 61 | *Bugri . . . | बुगरी | Toy makers . . . | Ditto |
| 62 | Bukkitgar . . . | .. | .. | Ditto |
| 63 | *Burud, Medar . . . | बुरुड | Mat & basket makers | 17,826 |
| 64 | *Chamadia . . . | चामडिया | Tanning & leather workers | (Not available) |
| 65 | *Chamtha . . . | चामठा | Grindstone sellers . | Ditto |
| 66 | *Chandlagara . . . | चंडलगार | Leather workers . | Ditto |
| 67 | *Chapparband . . . | छप्परबन्द | Thatch Makers, coiners | 2,024 |
| 68 | Charan, Gadhavi . . . | चारण | Graziers, bards and cultivators. | 19,104 |
| 69 | Charodi . . . | चारोडी | .. | (Not available) |
| | *Chhara (S. No. 35) | छारा | Thieves, Beggars, counterfeiters. | 276 |
| 70 | Chaturth . . . | चतुर्थ | .. | (Not available) |
| 71 | Chaukalshi . . . | चौकलशी | .. | Ditto |
| 72 | Chigari Betegar . . . | चिगरी बेटेगार | Hunters . . . | Ditto |
| 73 | Chippa (in Gujarat) | छीपा (गुजरात में) | Printing cloth . . . | Ditto |
| 74 | *Chitrakathi . . . | चित्रकथी | Picture showmen and beggars. | 772 |
| 75 | *Chunari, Lonari . . . | चुनारी | Keep asses. Deal with kiln of chuna. | (Not available) |
| 76 | *Dabagar . . . | डबगर | Tanners . . . | 1,369 |
| 77 | Darji, Shimpi . . . | दर्जी | Tailors . . . | 1,90,295 |
| | *Dasa (S. No. 35) | दास | Wandering religious beggars. | 34 |
| 78 | *Davari, Davari Nath Panthi. | Gosavi, डवरी | Wandering fortune tellers | (Not available) |
| | *Davari Gosavi (S. No. 78) | डवरी गोसावी | .. | Ditto |
| 79 | Depala . . . | देपाला | Domestic servants and petty traders. | Ditto |
| 80 | Devali . . . | देवली | Prostitutes, temple servants. | (Not available) |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|
| 81 | Devdig | देवदिग | Musicians . . . | (Not available) |
| 82 | Dhangar, Kurbar . . | धनगर | Cattle-keeping, culti- vation, forest labour, sheep rearing. | 2,92,897 |
| 83 | Dharala, Patanwadia . . | .. | .. | (Not available) |
| 84 | *Dhavād | .. | Iron smelters . . | Ditto |
| 85 | *Dhebra | .. | Fishing, sea ferrying . | 1,50,803 |
| | Dhimar, Dhivar . . | .. | .. | .. |
| | Gabit, Harkantra, . . | .. | .. | .. |
| | Mangeli, Mangela, . . | .. | .. | .. |
| | Page, Sankuri . . | .. | .. | .. |
| | *Dhimar (S. No. 85) . | धीमर | .. | (Not available) |
| | *Dhivar (S. No. 85) . | धीवर | .. | 13,830 |
| 86 | Dhobi, Parit | धोबी | Washermen . . . | 1,11,967 |
| 87 | Dhoki | धोकी | Iron smelters . . | (Not available) |
| 88 | Dholi | ढोली | Drummers . . . | Ditto |
| 89 | Dhukkar | धुक्कर | .. | Ditto |
| 90 | *Dombari | डोम्बारी | Labourers . . . | Ditto |
| | *Dong-Dasar (S. No. 42) . | डोंग-दासर | Thieves | Ditto |
| 91 | Durgamurogeru . . | .. | .. | Ditto |
| 92 | Elmar | एल्मार | Agricultural labour . | Ditto |
| 93 | *Futgudi | फुटगुडी | .. | .. |
| | *Gabit (S. No. 85) . . | गाबीत | Fishing, sea ferrying . | Ditto |
| | Gadhavi (S. No. 68) . | | Graziers, bards and cultivators. | Ditto |
| 94 | Gahelra | गहेलरा | .. | (Not available) |
| 95 | *Gam Vakkal | .. | Cultivators . . . | Ditto |
| 96 | Gandharap | गंध्रप | Musicians . . . | 879 |
| 97 | Ganiga, Ghanchi, Teli . | गानिग | Oil pressing . . . | (Not available) |
| 98 | *Garasia (in Gujarat) . | गरासिया (गुजरात में) | Cultivators . . . | Ditto |
| 99 | *Garudi, Modikar . . | गारूडी | Snake charmers, beggars. | 8,215 |
| 100 | Gavada, Gavdi | गावडा | Cultivators . . . | (Not available) |
| | Gavdi (S. No. 100) . . | गावडी | Ditto | Ditto |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 101 | Gavandhi . . . | गवंडी | Masons . . . | (Not available) |
| 102 | Gavli . . . | गवली | Milkmen . . . | Ditto |
| 103 | Gend . . . | गेंड | .. | Ditto |
| 104 | *Ghadi . . . | घाडी | Sooth-sayers . . . | Ditto |
| 105 | Ghadshi . . . | घडशी | Musicians . . . | Ditto |
| | Ghanchi (S. No. 97) . . . | घांची | Oil pressing . . . | 30,947 |
| 106 | Ghandaria . . . | घांडरिया | .. | (Not available) |
| | *Ghantichor (S. No. 42) . . . | घंटीचोर | Pick-pockets and thieves. | Ditto |
| 107 | Gharuk . . . | घारूक | .. | Ditto |
| 108 | Gharwali . . . | गढ़वाली | .. | Ditto |
| 109 | *Ghisadi . . . | घिसाडी | Wandering blacksmiths | 5,205 |
| 110 | Gir . . . | गिर | .. | (Not available) |
| 111 | *Girni-Waddar . . . | गिरणी वड्डर | .. | Ditto |
| 112 | Golla, Gol . . . | गोल्ल | Medicine sellers and cowherds. | 11,714 |
| | Gol (S. No. 112) . . . | गोल | Ditto . . . | (Not available) |
| 113 | Golarana . . . | .. | Rice pounders . . . | 8,844 |
| 114 | *Gondhali . . . | गोंधली | Religious minstrels . . . | 8,300 |
| 115 | Gongadikar . . . | गोंगडीकार | Cultivators . . . | (Not available) |
| 116 | Gopal . . . | गोपाल | Cultivators, blanket makers, beggars. | 7,618 |
| | Gosavi (S. No. 19) . . . | गोसावी | Religious mendicants . . . | (Not available) |
| | Gosai (S. No. 19) . . . | गोसाई | Ditto . . . | Ditto |
| 117 | *Gudigar . . . | गुडिगर | Sandalwood carvers . . . | Ditto |
| | *Gujarat-Baori (S. No. 17) | गुजरात बावरी | Begging . . . | Ditto |
| 118 | Gujar Kadia, Kadia (in Gujarat). | गुजर कडिया गुजरात में | Masons . . . | 833 |
| | *Gujarati Kolhati (S. No. 35). | गुजराती कोल्हाटी | Thieves, Beggars . . . | (Not available) |
| 119 | Gunagi . . . | .. | .. | Ditto |
| 120 | Gurav . . . | गुरव | Temple minstrels . . . | 118 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 121 | Gurira | गुरिरा | .. | (Not available) |
| 122 | Habbu | हब्बु | .. | Ditto |
| 123 | Hajam, Kalseru Navaliga, Kelashi, Nabhik, Nai, Nhavi. | हजाम | Barber | 7,029 |
| 124 | Halepaik | हलेपैक | Agriculture | (Not available) |
| 125 | Halvakki Vakkal | .. | Husbandmen and lab- ourers. | 31,405 |
| 126 | Hanbar | हणबर | Cattle graziers | (Not available) |
| 127 | *Haranshikari | हरणशिकारी | Hunters | Ditto |
| 128 | *Haridas (in East Khan- desh). | हरिदास (पूर्व खानदेश में) | Cattle breeders | Ditto |
| 129 | Harikalyan | हरिकल्याण | .. | Ditto |
| | *Harkantra (S. No. 85) | हरकांत्रा | Fishing and palanquin bearers. | Ditto |
| 130 | *Hati | .. | Labourers | Ditto |
| 131 | *Helav | हेलव | Religious beggars and prostitutes. | Ditto |
| 132 | Higer | हिगेर | .. | Ditto |
| 133 | *Hiragar, Sargara | .. | Agriculture and manual labourers. | Ditto |
| 134 | *Holar, Valhar | .. | Musicians | 77 |
| 135 | Ilgar | .. | Palm tappers | (Not available) |
| 136 | Jaga | जगा | .. | Ditto |
| 137 | Jagara | जगरिया | .. | Ditto |
| 138 | *Jagiasi (from Sind) | जग्यासी (सिन्ध की) | Religious beggars | Ditto |
| 139 | Jajak (from Sind) | जाजक (सिन्ध की) | Priests | Ditto |
| 140 | Jajri | जाजरी | .. | Ditto |
| 141 | Jakhria Jakreja | जखरीया जाकरेजा | .. | Ditto |
| 142 | Jat | जाट | Cultivators | 228 |
| 143 | *Jatia | जातिया | Tanners | (Not available) |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----|---|-----------------------|---|------------------|
| 144 | *Jatigar | जातिगार | Strolling actors . . | (Not available) |
| 145 | *Javeri, Johari | जवेरी | Bead sellers, labourers | 303. |
| 146 | *Jingar | जिनगर | Saddle makers . . . | (Not available) |
| 147 | *Jogi | जोगी | Beggars and black stone vessel makers. | 2,701 |
| 148 | Jogin | जोगीण | .. | (Not available) |
| 149 | *Jogtin | जोगतीण | Religious beggars . | Ditto |
| | *Johari (S. No. 145) | जोहारी | Bead sellers, labourers | Ditto |
| 150 | Joshi | जोशी | Wandering fortune tellers. | 11,281 |
| 151 | *Kabbaligar | कब्बलीगार | Fishing, Ferrying, palanquin bearing. | (Not available) |
| 152 | Kachari | काचारी | Glass bangle makers . | Ditto |
| 153 | Kachhia, Kachi | कछिया | Fruit sellers and traders. | 11,600. |
| | Kachi (S. No. 153) | काची | Ditto | (Not available) |
| | Kadia (in Gujarat) (S. No. 118). | कडिया (गुजरात में) | Masons | 2,772. |
| 154 | *Kahar | कहार | Domestic servants . | 2,779. |
| 155 | *Kaikadi, Pamlor | कैकाडी | Basket makers, thieves, prostitutes. | 14,898. |
| 156 | Kalal | कलाल | Distillers | 2,263. |
| 157 | *Kalavant | कलावंत | Dancers and singers . | (Not available) |
| 158 | *Kall-waddar | कल्ल वड्डर | Agriculture | Ditto |
| | Kalseru Navaliga (S. No. 123). | .. | Barbers | |
| 159 | *Kamli | कामली | Husbandmen | 118. |
| 160 | *Kamati | कामाटी | Labourers | 15,607 |
| 161 | Kammar | कम्मार | Blacksmiths | 1,55,125. |
| 162 | Kammi | कम्मी | .. | (Not available). |
| 163 | *Kanada | कानडा | .. | Ditto |
| 164 | Kanuh | कनुह | Wandering beggars . | Ditto |
| 165 | Kanbi (except Lova Kanbi other- wise styled as Patidar of the Kaira Distt. and the North and South Daskroi talukas of the Ahmedabad Distt.) | कणबी | Cultivators | 12,95,707 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| 166 | Kanchagar | .. | .. | (Not available) |
| | *Kanjari (S. No. 35) | कंजारी | Beggars, thieves | Ditto |
| | *Kanjari (S. No. 35) | कंजर | Ditto . . . | Ditto |
| | *Kanjari Bhat (S. No. 35) | कंजार भाट | Ditto . . . | Ditto |
| 167 | Kansara | कंसारा | Coppersmiths . . . | 3,074 |
| 168 | Kapdi | कापडी | Religious beggars and cultivators. | (Not available) |
| 169 | *Kare Vakkal | .. | Husbandmen, field workers. | Ditto |
| 170 | Karia | कारीया | .. | Ditto |
| 171 | Karnatak-Vishwa man, Panchal. | Brah- कर्नाटक- विश्व-ब्राह्मण | Copper and brass smiths, gold and silver-smiths, carpenters and stone dressers. | Ditto |
| 172 | Karvi | .. | .. | Ditto |
| 173 | Kasia | .. | .. | Ditto |
| 174 | *Kasar | कासार | Brass and coppersmiths. | Ditto |
| 175 | *Kashikapdi, Tirmali | काशीकापडी | Beggars | Ditto |
| 176 | *Katabu, Killiket | कटबु | Perform lantern shows | Ditto |
| 177 | *Katari | कातारी | Wood carvers | Ditto |
| 178 | Kathi | काठी | Cultivators, land-holders. | 5,021 |
| | Kelashi (S. No. 123) | केलासी | Barber | (Not available) |
| 179 | Kharadi | खराडी | Tuners, ornamental wood workers. | Ditto |
| 180 | *Kharak | खराक | Carrying grain on donkeys. | Ditto |
| 181 | *Kharur, Kharwa | खरूर | Sailing country craft | Ditto |
| | *Kharwa (S. No. 181) | खारावा | Ditto | 53,917 |
| 182 | Khatti | खत्री | Weavers and cultivators. | 7,607 |
| 183 | Khati (from Sind) | खाती सिंधसे | .. | (Not available) |
| 184 | Khavas | खवास | Domestic servants | 5,104 |
| 185 | *Khelkari, Kolhati | खेलकरी | Tublers and beggars | (Not available) |
| 186 | Khetri | खेत्री | Husbandmen | Ditto |
| | *Killiket (S. No. 176) | किल्लीकेत | Perform lantern shows | Ditto |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----|---|---|---|-----------------|
| 187 | Kirad | किराड | Petty traders . . . | (Not available) |
| | Kolhati (S. No. 185) | कोल्हाटी | Tublers, Beggars. . | 5,232 |
| 188 | *Koli | कोली | Fishermen . . . | 24,00,560 |
| | Koli Bariya (S. No. 29) | कोली बारीया | Agriculturists . . | (Not available) |
| 189 | *Koli Malhar . . . | कोली मल्हार | Fishermen and labourers | 73,670 |
| 90 | *Ko li (Son) . . . | कोली (सोन) | Fishermen . . . | (Not available) |
| 191 | Koli Suryavanshi . . | कोली सूर्यवंशी | .. | Ditto |
| 192 | Komarpaik . . . | कोमारपेक | Soldiers . . . | Ditto |
| 193 | Komarpantha . . . | कोमारपंथ | .. | Ditto |
| | Komti (S. No. 23) | कोमटी | Traders . . . | 15,607 |
| 194 | *Kongadi . . . | कोंगाडी | .. | (Not available) |
| 195 | *Korcha . . . | कोरचा | Basket makers, thieves, prostitutes. | Ditto |
| 196 | Kori (from Sind) . . | कोरी | .. | Ditto |
| 197 | *Korva . . . | कोरव | Hunters, fortune tellers, cattle traders, carriers. | Ditto |
| 198 | Korvanji . . . | कोरवंजी | .. | Ditto |
| 199 | Koshti . . . | कोष्टी | Weavers . . . | 1,43,996 |
| 200 | Kot . . . | कोट | .. | (Not available) |
| 201 | *Kotwal, Kotwalia . . | कोटवाल | Cultivators and weavers | Ditto |
| | *Kotwalia (S. No. 201) | कोटवालिया | Ditto . . . | 5,236 |
| 202 | Kuccharia (from Sind) | कुचडिया | .. | (Not available) |
| | Kudale (S. No. 23) | कुडाले | Traders . . . | Ditto |
| 203 | Kudavakkal . . . | कुडवक्कल | Husbandmen . . . | Ditto |
| 204 | Kulama . . . | कुलमा | Ditto . . . | Ditto |
| 205 | *Kumbhar . . . | कुम्भार | Potters . . . | 3,16,254 |
| 206 | Kunbi Tillori (in the Ratnagiri and Kolaba Distts.) | कुणबी तिल्लोरी (रत्नागिरी और कोलाबा जिले में) | Cultivators and domestic servants. | (Not available) |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----|------------------------------|------------|---|-----------------|
| 207 | *Kunchavakkal . . . | कुंचावक्कल | Wandering tribe of buffalo breeders. | (Not available) |
| 208 | *Kunchi Korava . . . | कुंचीकोरव | Makers of weavers' brushes. | Ditto |
| 209 | Kurmi . . . | कुरमी | .. | Ditto |
| | Kurbar (S. No. 82) . . . | .. | Sheep rearing, cattle keeping, cultivation. | Ditto |
| 210 | Kuruba . . . | कुरुबा | Shepherds . . . | Ditto |
| 211 | Lad, Lad Sonar . . . | लाड | Husbandmen, grain merchants. | 11,045 |
| | Lad Sonar (S. No. 211) . . . | लाड सोनार | Goldsmiths . . . | (Not available) |
| 212 | Lakheri . . . | लाखेरी | Makers of lac bangles | Ditto |
| 213 | Lakshmir . . . | लक्ष्मीर | .. | Ditto |
| 214 | *Lamani, Lambada . . . | लमाणी | Carriers and cultivators | 69,290 |
| | *Lambada (S. No. 214) . . . | लम्बाडा | Ditto . . . | (Not available) |
| 215 | Larai . . . | लाराई | .. | Ditto |
| 216 | Lodha . . . | लोधा | Thatchers, cart drivers, money-lenders. | Ditto |
| 217 | Lohar . . . | लोहार | Ironsmiths . . . | 1,54,994 |
| 218 | *Lok . . . | लोक | Cattle breeding and agriculture. | (Not available) |
| | *Lonari (S. No. 75) . . . | .. | Keep asses. Deal with kiln of chuna. | Ditto |
| 219 | Lubana . . . | .. | .. | Ditto |
| 220 | Luhar (In Gujarat) . . . | लुहार | Ironsmiths . . . | Ditto |
| 221 | Lund . . . | लुंड | .. | Ditto |
| 222 | Machhi, Tanal . . . | माछी | Fishermen . . . | 72,930 |
| 223 | Machula . . . | मचुला | .. | (Not available) |
| 224 | Mahajir . . . | महाजीर | .. | Ditto |
| 225 | Mahia . . . | महिया | Agricultural labourers, servants. | Ditto |
| 226 | Mahind . . . | महिंद | .. | Ditto |
| 227 | Makhar . . . | मखार | .. | Ditto |
| 228 | *Mairal . . . | मैराल | Religious minstrants . . . | 27 |
| 229 | Mangria . . . | मांगरिया | .. | (Not available) |
| 230 | Mali . . . | माली | Gardeners, husbandmen. | 5,01,765 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| 231 | *Manbhav . . . | मानभाव | Beggars . . . | 3,137 |
| | *Mangela (S. No. 85) | मांगेला | Fishermen and coastal traders. | (Not available). |
| | Mangeli (S. No. 85). | मांगेली | Ditto . . . | Ditto |
| | Maratha Vani (S. No. 23) | मराठा वाणी | Traders . . . | Ditto |
| 232 | Marich . . . | मारीच | .. | Ditto |
| | *Marwar Baori (S. No. 17) | मारवाडबावरी | Beggars . . . | Ditto |
| | *Marwar Waghri (S. No. 17). | मारवाडवाघरी | Ditto . . . | Ditto |
| 233 | *Mc . . . | मे | Weavers of leaf mats . | Ditto |
| | *Medar (S. No. 63) | .. | Mat and basket makers | Ditto |
| 234 | *Mer . . . | मेर | Feudal militia . . . | Ditto |
| 235 | Mina . . . | मीना | Agriculturists . . . | Ditto |
| 236 | Mochi (in Gujarat) . | मोची (गुजरात में) | Leather workers . | 7,962 |
| | *Modikar (S. No. 99) | मोडिकार | Snake charmers, beggars. | (Not available). |
| 237 | *Moger . . . | मोगेर | Fishermen . . . | Ditto |
| 238 | Moranjhiria . . . | मोरंझिरिया | .. | Ditto |
| 239 | Munnoorwar, kapu. | मुनर वार | .. | Ditto |
| | Munnoorkapu (S. No. 239) | .. | .. | Ditto |
| 240 | *Murli Vaghya . . . | मुरली वाघया | Prostitutes and beggars | Ditto |
| 241 | Nabha . . . | नाभा | .. | (Not available) |
| | Nabhik (S. No. 123) | नाभीक | Barbers . . . | Ditto |
| 242 | Nador . . . | नाडोर | Agriculturists . . . | Ditto |
| 243 | Naghorī . . . | नाघोरी | Cart drivers . . . | Ditto |
| | Nai (S. No. 123) | नाई | Barbers . . . | 2,48,615 |
| | *Naikmakalu (S. No. 33) | नायकमक्कलु | Cultivators . . . | (Not available) |
| | *Naikwadi (S. No. 33) | नायकवाडी | Ditto . . . | Ditto |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----|---|------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 244 | Namdhari, Namdhari Paik Namdhari Paik (S. No. 244) | नामधारी नामधारी पैक | Tappers of cocoanut tree. Ditto . . | (Not available) Ditto |
| 245 | *Nandiwale . . . | नंदीवाले | Wandering religious beggars. | Ditto |
| 246 | Nanga . . . | नांगा | .. | Ditto |
| 247 | Nangar . . . | नांगर | .. | Ditto |
| 248 | Nangraj . . . | नांगराज | .. | Ditto |
| | Narwekar (S. No. 23) | नार्वेकर | Traders . . . | Ditto |
| 249 | *Nat . . . | नट | Acrobats and tumblers | Ditto |
| 250 | Nath . . . | नाथ | Ditto . . . | Ditto |
| | Nath Panthi (S. No. 78) | नाथपांथी | Beggars . . . | Ditto |
| | *Nayakaru (S. No. 33) | नायकारू | Cultivators, village servants. | Ditto |
| 251 | Nayer . . . | नायर | Husbandmen . . . | Ditto |
| | Nhavi (S. No. 123) | न्हावी | Barbers . . . | Ditto |
| 252 | *Nilara . . . | निलारा | Indigo dyers . . . | Ditto |
| 253 | Nilgar . . . | .. | Ditto . . . | Ditto |
| 254 | Nirshikari . . . | नीरशिकारी | .. | Ditto |
| 255 | *Od . . . | ओड | Earth workers . . . | 1,45,445 |
| 256 | Oshthama . . . | ओश्टामा | .. | (Not available) |
| 257 | Otari . . . | ओतारी | Metel casters . . . | Ditto |
| 258 | Padamsali, Sali . . . | पदमसाली | Weavers . . . | 1,07,460 |
| 259 | *Padharia . . . | पधारिया | Grass cutters and sellers | (Not available) |
| 260 | Padiar . . . | पडियार | Prostitutes . . . | Ditto |
| 261 | *Padti . . . | पडती | Cultivators . . . | Ditto |
| | *Page (S. No. 85) | .. | Fishing, Sea Ferrying . | Ditto |
| 262 | *Pagi (In Karwar), Thakarda. | पगी (कारवार में) | Night watchmen . | 1 |
| | *Pakhali (S. No. 51) | पखाली | Water bearer . . . | (Not available) |
| | *Pamlor (S. No. 155) | पामलोर | Basket makers, thieves, prostitutes. | Ditto |
| | Panchal (S. No. 171) | पांचाल | Copper and brass-smiths, gold and silver smiths, carpenters and stone-dressers. | 84,237 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----|-------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|
| 263 | Panchkalashi . . . | पांचकलशी | Carpenters and arti- sans. | 33,009 |
| 264 | Pancholi . . . | पांचोली | Cultivators . . . | (Not available) |
| 265 | *Pangul . . . | पांगुल | Religious beggars . . . | 141 |
| 266 | Panura . . . | पनुरा | .. | (Not available) |
| 267 | Pardeshi Bhamptha . . . | परदेशी भामटा | .. | Ditto |
| 268 | Pardeshi Thakur . . . | परदेशी ठाकुर | .. | 1,013 |
| | Parit (S. No. 86) . . . | परीट | Washermen . . . | (Not available) |
| 269 | Parkha . . . | परखा | .. | Ditto |
| | *Patanwadia (S. No. 83) . . . | पाटणवाडिया | .. | 29,596 |
| 270 | Pategar . . . | पटेगार | .. | (Not available) |
| 271 | *Patharvat . . . | पाथरवट | Stone cutters . . . | 3,709 |
| 272 | *Pathrut . . . | पाथरूट | .. | (Not available) |
| | Patne (S. No. 23) . . . | पटणे | Traders . . . | Ditto |
| 273 | Patradavaru . . . | .. | Prostitutes . . . | Ditto |
| 274 | Patvekar . . . | पटवेकर | Silk broid makers . . . | Ditto |
| 275 | Pavaiya . . . | पवैया | Beggars . . . | Ditto |
| | Pednekar (S. No. 23) . . . | पेडणेकर | Traders . . . | Ditto |
| 276 | *Pendhari . . . | पेंडारी | Petty traders and day labourers. | Ditto |
| 277 | *Phasechhari . . . | फासेचारी | .. | Ditto |
| 278 | *Phudgi . . . | फुडगी | Labourers . . . | Ditto |
| 279 | *Pinjara, Pinjari . . . | पिंजारा | Cotton cleaners . . . | 40,466 |
| | Pinjari (S. No. 279) . . . | पिंजारी | Ditto . . . | (Not available) |
| 280 | Piraj Pota . . . | पिरज पोटा | .. | Ditto |
| 281 | Quraish . . . | .. | Butchers . . . | Ditto |
| | Rabari (S. No. 46) . . . | रबारी | Cattle rearing . . . | Ditto |
| 282 | *Rachevar . . . | राचिवर | Acrobats and tumblers | Ditto |
| 283 | Raddi . . . | रड्डी | Husbandmen, landlords and cultivators. | 50,484 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----|---------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| 284 | *Raikari . . . | रायकरी | Fishermen . . . | (Not available) |
| 285 | *Raj Pardhi . . . | राज पारधी | Hunters and thieves . . . | 6,886 |
| 286 | Rami Mali . . . | रामी माली | Selling of flowers . . . | (Not available) |
| 287 | *Ramoshi . . . | रामोशी | Watchmen and thieves . . . | 83,611 |
| 288 | Rangari . . . | रंगारी | Dyers . . . | (Not available) |
| 289 | *Raul, Ravalia, Rawal, Rawalyogi. . . | .. | Weavers, bards, beggars. . . | 61,542 |
| | *Ravalia (S. No. 289) . . . | रावलिया | Ditto . . . | (Not available) |
| | *Rawal (S. No. 289) . . . | रावल | Ditto . . . | Ditto |
| | *Rawalyogi (S. No. 289) . . . | रावलयोगी | Ditto . . . | Ditto |
| 290 | Rawat . . . | रावत | Horse breeders and coachmen. . . | Ditto |
| 291 | Sagar . . . | सगर | Cultivators . . . | 1,943 |
| 292 | *Sahadev Joshi . . . | सहदेव जोशी | Fortune tellers . . . | (Not available) |
| 293 | Saini . . . | सैनी | .. | Ditto |
| 294 | Saisutar, Zalawadi . . . | साईसुतार | Tailoring and carpent- ing. . . | Ditto |
| 295 | *Salat . . . | सलाट | Stone dressers . . . | 3,141 |
| | *Salat Waghri (S. No. 17) . . . | सलाट वाघरी | Ditto . . . | (Not available) |
| | Sali (S. No. 258) . . . | साली | Weavers . . . | Ditto |
| | Sangameshwari (S. No. 23) . . . | संगमेश्वरी | Traders . . . | Ditto |
| 296 | Sangar . . . | सणगर | Blanket and wool weavers. . . | 7,760 |
| 297 | Sanjogi . . . | संजोगी | .. | 291 |
| | *Sankuri (S. No. 85) . . . | .. | Fishing, sea ferrying . . . | (Not available) |
| | *Sansia (S. No. 35) . . . | सांसीआ | Beggars, thieves . . . | Ditto |
| 298 | *Sarania . . . | सराणीआ | Knife grinders . . . | 932 |
| 299 | Sarekari . . . | सारेकरी | Labourers . . . | (Not available) |
| | *Sargara (S. No. 133) . . . | .. | Agriculture & manual labour. . . | Ditto |
| 300 | *Saroda . . . | सारोडा | Fortune tellers . . . | Ditto |
| 301 | *Sarvade . . . | सरवडे | Ditto . . . | Ditto |
| 302 | Sarwan . . . | सारवान | .. | Ditto |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----|--|-----------------------------|--|-----------------|
| 303 | Satarkar . . . | सतारकर | Husbandmen . . . | (Not available) |
| 304 | Sherogar . . . | सेरोगार | Agriculturists, Manual labourers. | Ditto |
| 305 | *Shikari . . . | शिकारी | Scavengers and basket makers. | Ditto |
| 306 | *Shikkaligar . . . | शिवकलिंगार | Knife grinders, beggars | 2,356 |
| | Shimpi (S. No. 77) . . . | शिंपी | Tailors . . . | (Not available) |
| 307 | Siddi . . . | सिद्दी | Labourers . . . | Ditto |
| 308 | Siyal . . . | सियाल | .. | (Not available) |
| 309 | Solangi . . . | सोलंगी | .. | Ditto |
| 310 | *Sudgadsidda . . . | सुडगाडसि | .. | Ditto |
| 311 | Suleru . . . | सुलेरू | Prostitutes . . . | Ditto |
| 312 | Sunagar . . . | .. | Fishing, ferrying and palanquin bearing. | Ditto |
| 313 | *Suppalig . . . | सप्पलिंग | Musicians . . . | Ditto |
| 314 | Sutar, Suthar . . . | सुतार | Carpenters . . . | 2,59,838 |
| | Suthar (S. No. 314) . . . | सुथार | Ditto . . . | .. |
| 315 | Suthria (from Sind) . . . | सुथ्रिया (सिंधकी) | Mendicants . . . | (Not available) |
| 316 | *Suwar . . . | सुवार | Water carriers . . . | Ditto |
| 317 | *Takari . . . | टकारी | Pick-pockets and thieves | 687 |
| 318 | *Takankar . . . | टकणकार | .. | (Not available) |
| | *Talvar including Kanade Talvar (S. No. 33). . . | तलवार (कानडे तलवार समेत) | Cultivators, labourers | Ditto |
| 319 | Tambat . . . | तांबट | Coppersmiths . . . | Ditto |
| 320 | Tamboli . . . | तांबोली | Betel leaf grower and seller. | 762 |
| | Tandel (S. No. 222) . . . | तांडेल | Fishermen . . . | (Not available) |
| | *Targala (S. No. 48) . . . | .. | Perform religious dramas | 6,982 |
| 321 | *Taru . . . | तारू | Ferrying . . . | (Not available) |
| 322 | Tapodhan Brahmin . . . | तपोधन ब्राह्मण | Temple ministrants . . . | 8,646 |
| 323 | Tavate . . . | तवाटे | Goldsmiths . . . | (Not available) |
| 324 | Telegu Banjig . . . | तेलगु बणजिग | .. | Ditto |
| 325 | Telegu Mudiraj . . . | तेलगु मुदिराज | .. | Ditto |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----|---|---|--|--|
| 326 | Telegu Munnoorwar Teli (S. No. 97) | तेलगु मुनुरवार तेली | Labourers .. | (Not available) .. |
| 327 | Thakar *Thakarda (S. No. 262) | ठाकर ठाकरडा | Showmen, beggar, cul- tivators, labourers. .. | 29,552 2,70,904 |
| 328 | Thakurhar | ठाकुरहर | .. | (Not available) |
| 329 | *Thori | थोरी | Wooden Bedsteads sellers. | 80 |
| 330 | Tigala | टिगाला | Agriculturists | (Not available) |
| 331 | Timaliya | टिमालिया | Smiths | Ditto |
| 332 | Tirgar | तिर्गर | Husbandmen | Ditto |
| 333 | Tirguli *Tirmali (S. No. 175) | तिर्गुली तिमाली | .. Beggars | Ditto Ditto |
| 334 | *Tudug-Waddar *Uchlia (S. No. 42) | तुडुग-वडुर उचल्या | Thieves Pick-pockets and thieves. | Ditto Ditto |
| 335 | Udasi | उदासी | .. | Ditto |
| 336 | Ula | उलरा | .. | Ditto |
| 337 | *Uppar | उप्पार | Salt makers | Ditto |
| 338 | *Vaddar | वडुर | Earth workers | Ditto |
| 339 | *Vadi | वादी | Snake charmers and Jugglers. | 3,251 |
| 340 | *Vagher | वाघेर | Cultivators | 7,371 |
| 341 | *Vaghri | वाघरी | Hunters, fowlers, cul- tivators. | 1,44,173 |
| 342 | *Vaidu | वेदू | Medicine sellers, phy- sicians and beggars. | 1,897 |
| 343 | Vaishya Thakur | वैश्य ठाकुर | .. | (Not available) |
| 344 | *Vaiti | वैती | Fishermen, cultivators | Ditto |
| 345 | Vajantri | वाजंत्री | Indian band | Ditto |
| 346 | Vakkal (in Kanara Distt.) *Valhar (S. No. 134) *Valmiki (S. No. 33) *Vanjara (S. No. 58) *Vanjari (S. No. 58) | वक्कल (कनाडा जिले में) वलहेर वाल्मीकि वंजारा वंजारी | .. Musicians Cultivators, labourers Agriculturists Ditto | Ditto 367 (Not available) 2,05,433 (Not available) |
| 347 | Vankar Khatri | .. | Handloom weavers | 7,607 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------|
| 348 | Vanza | वांझा | Weavers | 1,959 |
| 349 | *Vasudev | वासुदेव | Religious beggars . . | 87 |
| 350 | Vidur | विदुर | .. | (Not available). |
| 351 | *Vir | वीर | Beggars | Ditto |
| 352 | Wadari | वडारी | .. | Ditto |
| 353 | *Waghri Pardhi | वाघरी पारधी | .. | Ditto |
| 354 | Wanham | वन्हाम | .. | Ditto |
| 355 | *Wansfoda | वांसफोडा | Basket makers | 946 |
| 356 | Yaklar | यकलार | Cultivators | (Not available). |
| | Zalawadi (S. No. 294) | .. | Tailoring and carpentry | Ditto |
| 357 | *Zharekari | झारेकरी | Goldsmiths, dust and refuge washers and cleaners. | Ditto |
| 358 | Sikhs (<i>Vide note</i>) | सिख (नोट के अनुसार) | .. | .. |
| 359 | Arain, Kunjra, Rayee | अराई, कुंजड़ा, राई | Fruit and vegetable sellers. | (Not available). |
| | Bhandi Waddar (S. No. 338) | भंडी वडुर | Earth workers | Ditto |
| | Dandi Dasa (S. No. 35) | डांडी दास | Mendicants and beg- gars. | Ditto |
| | Dhunja (S. No. 279) | धुनिया | Cotton carders | Ditto |
| | Ghatti Waddar (S. No. 338). | घट्टी वडुर | Earth workers | Ditto |
| 360 | Julaha, Momin | जुलाहा, मोमिन | Weavers | Ditto |
| | Kassab (S. No. 281) | कसब | Butchers | Ditto |
| | Kasai (S. No. 281) | कसाई | Ditto | 9,720 |
| | Kunjra (S. No. 359) | कुंजड़ा | Fruit and vegetable sellers. | (Not available). |
| | Kharwi (S. No. 181) | खारवी | Sailors of country craft. | Ditto |
| | Laddaf (S. No. 279) | लद्दाफ | Cotton-cleaners | Ditto |
| | Lad Vanjari (S. No. 58) | लाडवंजारी | Pack-carriers | Ditto |
| | Mann Waddar (S. No. 338) | मन्न वडुर | Earth workers | Ditto |
| | Matti Waddar (S. No. 338) | मट्टी-वडुर | Ditto | Ditto |
| | Maratha Kolhati (S. No. 185). | मरहठा- कोल्हाटी | Ditto | Ditto |
| | Mitha (S. No. 236) | मिथा | Leather workers | Ditto |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------|---|
| Momin (S. No. 360) | • मोमिन | Weavers . . . | 58,073 | |
| Naddaf (S. No. 279) | • नद्दाफ | Cotton cleaners . . . | (Not available) | |
| Pardeshi Bhoi (S. No. 52) | परदेशी भोई | Fishermen, boatmen and palanquin bear- ers. | Ditto | |
| Raj Bhoi (S. No. 52) | • राज भोई | Ditto . . . | Ditto | |
| Rajput Lamani (S. No. 214) | राजपूत लमाणी | Pack-carriers . . . | Ditto | |
| Rajput Vanjari (S. No. 58) | राजपूत बराजारी | Ditto . . . | Ditto | |
| Rayec (S. No. 359) . | • राई | Fruit and vegetable sellers. | Ditto | |
| Shilavat (S. No. 271) | • शिलावट | Stone-dressers . . . | Ditto | |

COORG

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward)

| Sl. No. | Name of community | Hindi Equivalent | Traditional Occupation | Estimated Population 1951 |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--|---------------------------|
| 1 | | | | |
| 1 | Amma Kodaga . . . | | Agriculturists . . . | 935 |
| 2 | Arya Vaishya . . . | | Traders . . . | .. |
| 3 | Ayri . . . | | Agriculturists, carpenters and smiths. | 767 |
| 4 | Banna . . . | | Agricultural labourers and gardeners. | 130 |
| 5 | Bilimagga . . . | | Weavers . . . | 1,431 |
| 6 | Billava . . . | | Toddy tappers . . . | 5,207 |
| 7 | Boya . . . | | Agriculturists . . . | .. |
| 8 | Devanga . . . | | Weavers . . . | 3,391 |
| 9 | Ganiga . . . | | Traders and agriculturists. | 402 |
| 10 | Golla . . . | | Shepherds . . . | 730 |
| 11 | Gowda . . . | | Agriculturists . . . | 19,087 |
| 12 | Gowliga . . . | | Milkmen . . . | .. |
| 13 | Heggade . . . | | Agriculturists . . . | 1,332 |
| 14 | Kodaga of Yedavanar and Suriabinads. | | Cultivation . . . | .. |
| 15 | *Kumbara . . . | | Pottery . . . | 728 |
| 16 | Lingayat . . . | | Planters and traders . . . | 7,119 |
| 17 | Mapilla . . . | | Mostly traders . . . | 10,591 |
| 18 | Madivala . . . | | Washermen . . . | .. |
| 19 | *Malcya . . . | | Native doctors, fortune tellers, exorcise ghost, practise witch craft. | 173 |
| 20 | Marati . . . | | Agricultural labourers | .. |
| 21 | Napita . . . | | Barber . . . | .. |
| 22 | Rajput . . . | | .. | 136 |
| 23 | Telaga . . . | | Estate Labourers . . . | 393 |
| 24 | Thoroya . . . | | Ditto . . . | 11 |
| 25 | Vokkaliga . . . | | Agriculturists . . . | 11,164 |
| 26 | Sikh Harijans (<i>vide</i> Note) | | .. | .. |

DELHI

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward)

| Sl. No. | Name of the community | Hindi Equivalent | Traditional Occupation | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|---------|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | *Abbasi, Bhishti, Sakka | अब्बासी, भिश्ती, सक्का | Muslim watermen | (Not available) |
| 2 | Ahir, Ghosi | अहीर, घोसी | Cattle-rearing | 35,789 |
| 3 | Agri Kharwal | अग्री खरवाल | .. | (Not available) |
| 4 | *Arain, Rayce, Kunjra | अरयीं, रायी, कुंजरा | Vegetable sellers | 18,090 |
| 5 | *Banerwala | बनेरवाला | .. | (Not available) |
| 6 | Barai, Tamboli | बरई, तम्बोली | Betel leaf growers and sellers. | Ditto |
| 7 | *Bari | बारी | Leaf-plate makers | Ditto |
| 8 | *Bairwa | बैरवा | Labour | Ditto |
| 9 | *Bazigar, Nat, Qalandar (Excluding those in S. C.). | बाजीगर, नट, कलन्दर | Acrobats | Ditto |
| 10 | *Bairagi | बैरागी | Religious beggars | 3,892 |
| 11 | Barhai, Khati, Tarkhan | बरहई, खाती, तरखान | Carpenters | (Not available) |
| 12 | Bhabhulia | भभूलिया | .. | Ditto |
| 13 | Bhand | भांड | Actors | Ditto |
| 14 | Bharbhooja | भडभूजा | Grain parchers | 1,364 |
| 15 | Bhat | भाट | Ministrals | 739 |
| 16 | Bhatiara | भटियारा | Inn-keepers and tonga drivers. | 468 |
| | *Bhisti (S. No. 1) | भिश्ती | Watermen. | (Not available) |
| 17 | Chak | चाक | .. | Ditto |
| 18 | Chhipi, Tank | छीपी टांक | Cloth dyers and tailors. | 3,471 |
| 19 | *Chirimar | चिड़ीमार | Bird catchers | 939 |
| 20 | Dafali | डफाली | Entertainers | (Not available) |
| 21 | Daiya, Dhaiya | डेया, ढैया | Makers of winnowing fans. | Ditto |
| 22 | Darzi | दर्जी | Tailors | 414 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|--|------------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| 23 | *Dakaut, Prade | डाकौत, प्रादे | Fortune tellers . . . | (Not available) |
| | *Daiya (S. No. 21) . . . | ढैया | Makers of winnowing fan. . . | .. |
| 24 | Dhobi | धोबी | Washermen . . . | (Not available) |
| 25 | *Dhinwar, Jhinwar, Kahar, Nishar. | धीवर, झीवर, कहार, निषाद | Water carriers, palanquin bearers and fishermen. | Ditto |
| 26 | Dhunia, Pinjara, Kadhera, Dhunnewala. | धुनिया, पिन्जारा, कढेरा, धुननेवाला | Cotton scutchers and carders. | Ditto |
| | Dhunnewala (S. No. 26) . . | धुननेवाला | Ditto . . . | Ditto |
| 27 | Fakir | फकीर | Muslim Beggars . . . | 17,351 |
| 28 | Gach, Mandewala | गाछ, मंडेवाला | .. | (Not available) |
| 29 | *Gadaria | गडरिया | Shepherds | 6,674 |
| 30 | *Gaddi, Garri | गद्दी, गर्री | Buffalo-graziers and milkmen. | 1,744 |
| 31 | *Gadheri | गधेरी | Mule keepers, labourers. | (Not available) |
| | *Garri (S. No. 30) | गर्री | Buffalo-graziers and milkmen. | (See Gaddi) |
| 32 | *Ghasiara | घसियारा | Grass cutters | (Not available) |
| | Ghosi (S. No. 2) | घोसी | Cattle rearing and milkmen. | 1,125 |
| 33 | Gujar | गूजर | Milkmen | 41,011 |
| 34 | Gwala | ग्वाला | Cowherds | (See Ghosi) |
| 35 | Hajjam, Nai | हज्जाम, नाई | Barbers | (Not available) |
| 36 | Herbi | हर्बी | .. | .. |
| 37 | Hijra | हिजड़ा | Eunuchs, entertainers | 14 |
| 38 | Jallad | जल्लाद | Executors and butchers. | (Not available) |
| 39 | Jhatkia Sikh | झटकिया सिख | Meat sellers | Ditto |
| | *Jhinwar (S. No. 25) . . . | झीवर | .. | (See Dhinwar) |
| 40 | Jogi | जोगी | Beggars | 4,235 |
| 41 | Julaha, Momin, (Excluding those in S. C.). | जुलाहा, मोमिन | Weavers | (Not available) |
| | *Kahar (S. No. 25) | कहार | Water carriers, palanquin bearers and fishermen. | Ditto |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|--|---|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| 42 | Kalal, Kalwar . . . | कलाल, कलवार | Distillers . . . | 1,925 |
| | Kalwar (S. No. 42) . . . | कलवार | Ditto . . . | (See Kalal) |
| | Kadhera (S. No. 26) . . . | कढेरा | Cotton scutchers and carders. | (Not available) |
| 43 | Kasai, Qussab, Quraishi . . . | कसाई, कसब, कुरेशी | Butchers . . . | Ditto |
| 44 | *Kathputli Nachanewala . . . | कठपुतली नचानेवाला | Exhibit Puppet shows . | Ditto |
| 45 | Kachhi, Kocri, Murai, Murao. | कच्छी, कोयरी मुरई, मुराव | Agriculture . . . | 3,124 |
| 46 | Kangar | कंगर | .. | 11 |
| 47 | Kanmaeli | कानमेली | Ear cleaners . . . | (Not available) |
| 48 | Kasera, Temara, Thathera, Thathiar. | कसेरा टेमारा, ठठेरा, ठठियार | Vessel makers . . . | Ditto |
| 49 | Khatgune | खाटगुने | .. . . . | Ditto |
| | Khati (S. No. 11) . . . | खाती | Carpenters . . . | Ditto |
| 50 | Khatik (only Suryavanshi) | खटीक | .. . . . | Ditto |
| | Koeri (S. No. 45) . . . | कोयरी | Agriculture . . . | Ditto |
| 51 | *Kumhar, Prajapati . . . | कुम्हार, प्रजापति | Potters | 38,738 |
| | *Kunjra (S. No. 1) . . . | कुंजड़ा | Vegetable sellers . | 154 |
| 52 | Kurmi | कुरमी | .. | 1,450 |
| 53 | Labana | लबाणा | Pack-carriers . . . | 14 |
| 54 | Lakhera, Manihar . . . | लखेरा, मनिहार | Lack-bangle makers and sellers. | (Not available) |
| 55 | Lodhi, Lodh, Maha Lodh. | लोधी, लोध, लोधा, महालोध | Gardeners | 3,477 |
| | Lodh (S. No. 55) . . . | लोध | Ditto | . |
| | Lodha (S. No. 55) . . . | लोधा | Ditto | .. |
| 56 | *Luhar | लुहार | Blacksmiths | 3,386 |
| 57 | Machhi, Machhera . . . | माच्छी, मछेरा | Fishermen | 4,470 |
| | Machhera (S. No. 57) . . | मछेरा | Fishermen | (Not available) |
| 58 | Mali, Saini, Sauthia, Sagarwanshi Mali, Nayak. | माली, सेनी, सौथिया सागरवंशी माली, नायक | Gardening and Agriculture. | 15,854 |
| | Maha Lodh (S. No. 55) . . | महा लोध | .. . . . | (Not available) |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|--|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | Mandewala (S. No. 28) | मण्डेवाला | .. | (Not available) |
| | Manihar (S. No. 54) | मनिहार | Lac-bangle makers and sellers. | 1,078 |
| 59 | *Masania Jogi | मसानिया जोगी | .. | Ditto |
| 60 | Memar, Raj | मेमार, राज | Masons | Ditto |
| 61 | Meo, Mewati | मेम्रो, मेवाती | Cultivators | 14,437 |
| | Mewati (S. No. 61) | मेवाती | Ditto | (See Meo) |
| 62 | Merasi, Mirasi | मेरासी, मिरासी | Musicians and entertainers. | (Not available) |
| | Mirasi (S. No. 62) | मिरासी | Ditto | 2,142 |
| 63 | Mochi (Excluding those in S. C.). | मोची | Shoe-makers | (Not available) |
| | Momin (S. No. 41) | मोमिन | Weavers | Ditto |
| | Murai (S. No. 45) | मुरई | Agriculture | Ditto |
| | Murao (S. No. 45) | मुराव | Ditto | Ditto |
| | *Nat (S. No. 9) (Excluding those in S.C.). | नट | .. | .. |
| | Nai (S. No. 35) | नाई | Barbers | 16,554 |
| 64 | Nalband | नालबन्द | Animal shoe-fixers | (Not available) |
| | Nayak (S. No. 58) | नायक | Gardeners and agriculturists. | Ditto |
| 65 | Naqqal | नक्काल | Mimics | Ditto |
| | *Nishad (S. No. 25) | निषाद | Fishermen | Ditto |
| 66 | Patwa | पटवा | Workers in silk thread | 129 |
| 67 | *Patharphora, Sangtarash | पथरफोड़ा, संगतराश | Stone-cutters | (Not available) |
| | *Prajapati (S. No. 51) | प्रजापति | Potters | Ditto |
| | *Prade (S. No. 23) | प्रादे | Fortune tellers | Ditto |
| | Pinjara (S. No. 26) | पिन्जारा | Cotton scutchers and carders. | 107 |
| | *Qalandar (S. No. 9) | कलन्दर | Acrobats | 79 |
| | Qussab (S. No. 43) | कसब | Butchers | 2,685 |
| | Quraishi (S. No. 43) | कुरेशी | Ditto | (Not available) |
| 68 | Rangrez | रंगरेज | Cloth dyers and printers. | Ditto |
| | Raj (S. No. 60) | राज | Masons | 61 |
| | *Rayee (S. No. 4) | रायी | Vegetable sellers | (Not available) |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| | Saini (S. No. 58) | सैनी | Gardeners and cultivators. | 6,602 |
| | Sagarwanshi Mali (S. No. 58). | सागरवंशी माली | Ditto | (Not available) |
| 69 | Saiz | साईज | .. | Ditto |
| | *Sakka (S. No. 1) | सक्का | Muslim watermen | Ditto |
| | *Sangtarash (S. No. 67) | संगतराश | Stone-cutters | 7 |
| | Santhia (S. No. 58) | संथिया | Gardeners and cultivators. | (Not available) |
| 70 | Sonar | सोनार | Goldsmiths | 5,295 |
| 71 | Taga, Tagah | तगा, तगाह | Manual labourers | (Not available) |
| | Tagah (S. No. 71) | तगाह | Ditto | 22,885 |
| | Tank (S. No. 18) | टांक | Cloth dyers and tailors. | (Not available) |
| | Tarkhan (S. No. 11) | तरखान | Carpenters | 16,000 |
| | Tamboli (S. No. 6) | तम्बोली | Betel leaf growers and sellers. | 71 |
| 72 | Teli | तेली | Oil pressers | 14,755 |
| | Temara (S. No. 48) | टेमारा | Brass vessel makers | (Not available) |
| | Thathera (S. No. 48) | ठठेरा | Brass ware makers | Ditto |
| | Thathiar (S. No. 48) | ठठियार | Ditto | 96 |
| 73 | Sikhs (<i>vide</i> note) | .. | .. | .. |

HIMACHAL PRADESH

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

| Sl. No. | Name of the Community | Hindi Equivalent | Traditional Occupation | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|---------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| 3 | | | | |
| 1 | Acharaj, Dakaut, Gujru | अचारज, डाकौत, गुजरू | Funeral priests | (Not available) |
| 2 | *Atishbaz | आतिशबाज | .. | Ditto |
| 3 | Bairagi, Nath, Gosain | बैरागी, नाथ गोसायीं | Religious beggars | 170 |
| 4 | *Bega | बेगा | .. | (Not available) |
| 5 | *Betru | बेटरू | .. | Ditto |
| 6 | Bhat, Deti | भाट, डेटी | Genealogists and cultivators. | 694 |
| 7 | *Bujhri (Brahman) | भुजरी (ब्राह्मण) | Astrologers and musicians. | (Not available) |
| 8 | Chhimba, Darzi | छीम्बा, दर्जी | Dyers and printers, Tailors. | 908 |
| | Dakaut (S. No. 1) | डाकौत | Funeral priests | (Not available) |
| | Darzi (S. No. 8) | दर्जी | Tailors | 355 |
| | *Deti (S. No. 6) | डेटी | .. | (Not available) |
| 9 | *Dhinwar, Jheer, Jhinwar, Kahar. | धीवर, झीर, झीवर, कहार | .. | Ditto |
| 10 | Ghai | घाई | .. | 39 |
| 11 | Gorkha | गोरखा | Military and Agriculture. | 446 |
| | Gosain (S. No. 3) | गोसायीं | Religious beggars | 667 |
| | Gujru (S. No. 1) | गुजरू | Funeral priests | (Not available) |
| 12 | Jat | जाट | Agriculturists | 3,787 |
| 13 | Julaha (if not Harijans) | जुलाहा (हरिजनोंको छोड़ कर) | Weaving | (Not available) |
| | *Jhinwar (S. No. 9) | झीवर | Carriers, watermen, fishermen and basket makers. Palanquin bearers. | 3,973 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| | *Jheer (S. No. 9) | झीर | Carriers, waremen fishermen and basket makers. Palanquin bearers. | .. |
| | *Kahar (S. No. 9) | कहार | Watermen and palan- quin bearers. | 4,425 |
| 14 | *Kalal | कलाल | Distillers and liquor vendors. | 852 |
| 15 | Kanet Rajput | कनेत राजपूत | Agriculture | 2,47,182 |
| 16 | *Kassab | कस्साब | Butchers and meat sellers. | 76 |
| 17 | *Kumhar | कुम्हार | Potters | 7,891 |
| 18 | *Labana | लबाणा | Carriers and hawkers of the hills. | 1,726 |
| 19 | *Lohar (if not Harijan) | लोहार (हरिजनों को छोड़कर) | Blacksmith | 20,363 (including Lohars). all |
| 20 | Mali, Saini, Phool Mali | माली | Gardeners and vege- table growers. | 260 |
| 21 | Nai | नाई | Barbers | 2,551 |
| | Nath (S. No. 3) | नाथ | Religious beggars | (Not available) |
| 22 | *Pinje | पिन्जे | Cotton scutcher | 19 |
| | Phool Mali (S. No. 20) | फूल माली | Gardeners and vege- table grower. | (Not available) |
| | Saini (S. No. 20) | सैनी | Ditto | 1,760 |
| 23 | *Sakka | सक्का | Muslim watermen | (Not available) |
| 24 | *Tarkhan (if not Harijan) | तरखान | Carpenters | 11,822 |
| 25 | *Teli (if not Harijan) | तेली (हरिजनों को छोड़कर) | Oil-pressers | 2,201 |
| 26 | *Thanwin | थानवीं | Carpenters | (Not available) |
| 27 | *Thami | थामी | Carpenters and stone masons. | Ditto |

HYDERABAD STATE

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

| Sl. No. | Name of the Community | Hindi Equivalent | Traditional Occupation | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Agasa | अगसा | Washermen . . . | (Not available) |
| 2 | Akkasaliga | अक्कसलीगा | Goldsmiths . . . | Ditto |
| 3 | *Arkatika | आरेकाटीका | Meat sellers, distillers of liquor. | Ditto |
| 4 | Arya Sarollu, Daruwala, Sharigaru. | .. | Distillers of liquor . | Ditto |
| 5 | *Ausula | औसुला | Goldsmiths . . . | Ditto |
| 6 | Badiga | बडीगा | Carpenters | Ditto |
| 7 | *Balasanthosh | बालासन्तोष | Wandering beggars, fortune tellers. | Ditto |
| 8 | Balasanthu | बालासन्तु | Ditto | 3,991 |
| 9 | Balegar | बलेगार | Bangle sellers . . . | (Not available) |
| 10 | *Besta, Gangaputra | पेस्ता गंगापुत्रा | Fishermen, palanquin bearers. | 6,13,280 |
| 11 | *Bhaat, Bhat | भाट, भट | Genealogists and family bards. | 37,127 |
| | Bhat (S. No. 11) | भट | .. | .. |
| 12 | *Bhatraja | भटराजा | Ditto | (Not available) |
| 13 | Bhawasara, Rangari, Rangrez. | .. | Dyers of cotton and Silk. | 57,509 |
| 14 | Bhogam, Ganika, Kalavanthulu. | गनिका | Singing, dancing, prostitution. | 57,898 |
| 15 | *Bhoi | .. | Fishermen | (Not available) |
| 16 | Bondili | .. | Watchmen | 2,047 |
| 17 | *Boriabaf, Rassiban | .. | Mat and rope makers | (Not available) |
| 18 | *Boya | .. | Fishermen, boatmen and palanquin bearers. | Ditto |
| 19 | *Buddakala | .. | Wandering beggars. | 3,654 |
| 20 | *Bukka | .. | Not available . . . | 278 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|---------------------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------|
| 21 | *Burud | बुरुड | Bamboo workers . . | 74,765 |
| 22 | Chakala | चाकला | Washermen | 5,79,354 |
| 23 | Chippa Kuntulu | .. | Tailors | (Not available) |
| 24 | Chippollu, Mera | चिप्पालू, मेरा | Ditto | Ditto . |
| 25 | Chitari, Naqqashi | .. | Carpenters, wood car- vers, doll makers. | 351 |
| 26 | Choodi Farosh | .. | Bangle sellers | (Not available) |
| | Daruwala (S. No. 4) | .. | .. | .. |
| 27 | Dasari | दासरी | Vaishnavite beggars . . | 6,922 |
| 28 | Deevanga | दीवनगा | Weaving combined with cultivation. | 8,74,713 |
| 29 | Devadasi Caste, Natuva | .. | Dancing | (Not available) |
| 30 | Dhangar | .. | Shepherds | 19,95,823 |
| 31 | Dhobi | .. | Washermen | (Not available) |
| 32 | *Dombara | .. | Wandering acrobats and jugglers. | Ditto |
| 33 | *Dombari | .. | Ditto | Ditto |
| 34 | *Dommara | डोमारा | Ditto | 21,818 |
| 35 | Doodekula | दुदेकुला | Muslim weavers, cot- ton cleaners. | (Not available) |
| 36 | Eediga | इडिगा | Toddy-tappers | 9,17,612 |
| 37 | Eeliga | इलीगा | Ditto | (Not available) |
| 38 | Faqeer | .. | Semi-nomadic beggars | Ditto |
| 39 | Gajula | गाजुला | Makers of glass bangles | 59 |
| 40 | Gandla | गांडला | Oil pressers and petty traders. | (Not available) |
| | *Gangaputra (S. No. 10) | .. | .. | .. |
| 41 | Gangelddulavar | गंगेल्डुलवार | Professional beggars, street jugglers. | Ditto |
| 42 | Ganiga | गाणिगा | Oil pressers, petty traders. | Ditto |
| | Ganika (S. No. 14) | गनिका | .. | .. |
| 43 | Gavandi | गवंडी | Masons, sink well and tanks. | Ditto |
| 44 | *Gengettinavaru | गणगट्टी- नवरू | Professional beggars, street jugglers. | Ditto |
| 45 | Golla, Yadav | गोल्ला, यादव | Breeding cows, selling butter. | Ditto |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|--------------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------|
| 46 | *Gondhali . . . | गोधली | Dancers, mendicants . | (Not available) |
| 47 | Gondhaliga . . . | गोधलीगा | Ditto . . . | Ditto |
| 48 | *Goondla . . . | गुडंला | Fishermen, boatmen, palanquin bearers. | Ditto |
| 49 | Goundla, Gowda . . . | गौडला, गौडा | Toddy tappers and liquor vendors. | Ditto |
| | Gowda (S. No. 49) . . . | गौडा | .. | .. |
| 50 | Gowli . . . | गवली | Cow breeders and butter sellers. | Ditto |
| 51 | Gowliga . . . | गवलीगा | Ditto . . . | Ditto |
| 52 | *Gurou . . . | गुरव | Temple servants, pro- fessional beggers. | 65,375 |
| 53 | Hajjam . . . | .. | Muslim barbers . | (Not available) |
| 54 | *Hatkar . . . | हटकार | Hunters of small game | 97,102 |
| 55 | *Hoogar . . . | हुगार | Flower sellers . . . | (Not available) |
| 56 | Jada, Nekar . . . | .. | Weaving combined with cultivation. | Ditto |
| 57 | Jandra . . . | जान्द्रा | Ditto . . . | 3,358 |
| 58 | Jingar . . . | .. | Saddlers, leather workers. | (Not available) |
| 59 | Jogi . . . | जोगी | Religious mendicants . | Ditto |
| 60 | Julaha, Momin . . . | .. | Muslim weavers class | Ditto |
| 61 | *Kabbaliga Kabberu . . . | कब्बलीगा | Honey collectors and toddy shopkeepers. | Ditto |
| | *Kabberu (S. No. 61) . . . | कब्बेरू | .. | .. |
| 62 | *Kachagandhivaru . . . | .. | Dealers in crude medi- cinal herbs. | Ditto |
| 63 | Kachi . . . | काची | Gardener and cul- tivators. | Ditto |
| 64 | *Kaikadi . . . | कैकाडी | Basket and mat making | 21,468 |
| | Kalavanthulu (S. No. 14) . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 65 | Kalawati . . . | .. | Dancers . . . | (Not available) |
| 66 | *Kalkutika . . . | कलकुटीका | Day labourers . . . | Ditto |
| 67 | Kambar . . . | कम्बार | Blacksmiths . . . | Ditto |
| 68 | Kammari . . . | कम्मरी | Ditto . . . | Ditto |
| 69 | Kanchari . . . | कंचारी | Manufacturers of brass and copper utensils. | Ditto |
| 70 | Kanchugar . . . | कुंचगार | Ditto . . . | Ditto |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|---------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|
| 71 | Kaasaar, Kasar . . . | कासार | Bangle sellers, and braziers. | 76,812 |
| 72 | Kasaar | कासार | Manufacturers of brass and copper utensils. | (Not available) |
| | Kasar (S. No. 71) . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 73 | *Katipapala | कटीपापला | Professional beggars . | 13,084 |
| 74 | Khathi | खाटी | Making and repairing agricultural implements. | 1,74,489 |
| 75 | *Kolhati, Kolhatni . . . | कोल्हाटी | Acrobats, jugglers and rope dancers. | 1,391 |
| 76 | *Konchi Korava | कांची कोरवा | Basket and mat making | (Not available) |
| 77 | *Korava | कोरवा | Ditto | Ditto |
| 78 | Koshti | कोष्टी | Wearers and cultivators. | Ditto |
| 79 | Kumbara | कुंवार | Potters | Ditto |
| 80 | Kumbhar | कुंभार | Ditto | 3,31,387 |
| 81 | Kummara | कुम्मरा | Ditto | 1,92,722 |
| 82 | Kurba | कुरवा | Shepherds . . . | (Not available) |
| 83 | Kurma | कुर्मा | Ditto. | 72,599 |
| 84 | Kuvinchetty | कुवीन-चेट्टी | Weavers and cultivators. | (Not available) |
| 85 | Laddaf | लदाफ | Carders | 3,183 |
| 86 | Lodha | .. | Agriculturists . . . | 14,851 |
| 87 | Lohar | .. | Blacksmith . . . | (Not available) |
| 88 | *Lonari | .. | Lime and charcoal burners. | Ditto |
| 89 | Mahali | महाली | Barbers | Ditto |
| 90 | *Mahendra, Medari . . . | मेदारी | Bamboo workers . . | 6,388 |
| 91 | Mali | .. | Fruit and vegetable growers. | 2,20,587 |
| 92 | *Mandulavaru | .. | Selling of crude medicinal herbs. | 135 |
| 93 | Mangala | मंगला | Barbers | 3,43,420 |
| 94 | Manigar | मणीगार | Hawkars and mendicants | (Not available) |
| 95 | Maratha | .. | Mostly agriculturists . | 32,06,551 |
| 96 | Masan Jogi | मसान जोगी | Religious mendicants . | (Not available) |
| | *Medari (S. No. 90) . . . | .. | .. | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| 97 | *Meengar (fishermen in Karnataka). | मीनगार (कर्नाटक के मच्छीहारे) | Fishermen, boatmen, palanquin bearers. | (Not available) |
| 98 | *Mehtar (Muslim) | मेरा | Muslim scavengers | Ditto |
| | Mera (S. No. 24) | मेरा | .. | .. |
| | Momin (S. No. 60) | .. | .. | .. |
| 99 | *Mondiwaru | मांडीवारू | Importunate beggars | .. |
| 100 | Mudiraj, Mutharasi | .. | Cultivators, landless day labourers. | (Not available) |
| 101 | Multani | .. | Watchmen | Ditto |
| 102 | Munnur, Munnurkapu | मुन्नूर, मुन्नूरकपू मुन्नूरकपू | Cultivators | 20,77,115 |
| | Munnurkapu (S. No. 102) | .. | .. | .. |
| | Mutharasi (S. No. 100) | .. | .. | .. |
| 103 | *Myadara | मयद्र | Bamboo workers | (Not available) |
| 104 | Najjar | .. | Carpenters | Ditto |
| | Naqqashi (S. No. 25) | नक्काशी | .. | .. |
| | Natuva (S. No. 29) | .. | .. | .. |
| 105 | Nayidaru | नायदरू | Barbers | (Not available) |
| 106 | Neeli | निली | Dying and weaving | Ditto |
| 107 | Neelkanti | निलकंटी | Ditto | Ditto |
| | Nekar (S. No. 56) | .. | .. | .. |
| 108 | Nhavi | न्हावी | Barbers | 18,486 |
| 109 | Padmashali, Sale | .. | Weavers and cultivators. | (Not available) |
| 110 | *Pangul | पांगुल | Singers, professional beggars. | Ditto |
| 111 | *Pardhi | पारधी | Game snarers and fowlers. | 11,751 |
| 112 | Parcet | परीट | Washermen | (Not available) |
| 113 | *Patharwat | पाथरवट | Stone hawers, day labourers. | 427 |
| 114 | Patkar | पटकार | Making silk thread | 7,600 |
| 115 | *Perika | पेरीका | Rope and bag makers | 1,10,723 |
| 116 | Phool Mali | फूलमाली | Growing and selling flowers and vegetables. | (Not available) |
| 117 | Phulari | फलारी | Flower sellers | Ditto |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----|---------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| 18 | *Pichakuntla | पिच्चकुंट | Wandering beggars . . | 19,256 |
| 19 | Pinjara | पिंजारा | Cotton carders . . | (Not available) |
| 20 | Pinjari | पिंजारी | Ditto . . | Ditto |
| 21 | Poosala | पुसला | Taking old clothes in exchange of utensils. | Ditto |
| 22 | Qasa , Qassab, Quaraishi | .. | Butchers and meat sellers. | Ditto |
| | Qassab (S. No. 122) . . | .. | .. | .. |
| | Quraishi (S. No. 122) . . | .. | .. | .. |
| | Rangari (S. No. 13) . . | रंगारी | .. | .. |
| | Rangrez (S. No. 13) . . | रंगरेज | .. | .. |
| | *Rassiban (S. No. 17) . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 123 | *Sagar, Uppara | .. | Earth workers, day labourers. | 1,70,892 |
| 124 | Sakulashali | सकुलाशाली | Weaving combined with cultivation. | (Not available) |
| | Sale (S. No. 109) | .. | .. | .. |
| 125 | *Sangtarash | .. | Stone carvers . . | Ditto |
| 126 | *Satani | सातानी | Professional beggars attached to temples. | 1,16,330 |
| | Sharigaru (S. No. 4) . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 127 | Shimpi | शिंपी | Professional tailors . . | 1,36,794 |
| 128 | Shimpiga | शिंपिगा | Ditto . . | (Not available) |
| 129 | Somakshatriya | .. | Carpenters and painters | Ditto |
| 130 | Sonar | सोनार | Goldsmiths . . | 2,96,438 |
| 131 | *Sudugadusiddha | सुडुगाडसिद्धा | Professional beggars . . | (Not available) |
| 132 | *Surabhi Janga | .. | Mendicants . . | Ditto |
| 133 | *Sutar, *Wadhai | .. | Carpenters . . | (Not available) |
| 134 | *Tammali | तम्माली | Temple servants, professional beggars. | Ditto |
| 135 | Telaga or Telagu | तेलागा वा तेलगू | Cultivators . . | Ditto |
| 136 | Teli | तेली | Oil pressers & petty traders. | 1,57,265 |
| 137 | *Tenugollu | तेनुगोल्ला | Honey collectors, toddy shopkeepers. | (Not available) |
| 138 | Thambat | ताम्मत | Coppersmiths . . | Ditto |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----|---|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| 139 | Thambatgar . . . | थामटगार | Copper smiths . . . | (Not available) |
| 140 | Thogti . . . | थोटी | Weavers . . . | Ditto |
| 141 | Tulleru . . . | तुलेरू | Cultivators . . . | Ditto |
| | *Uppara (S. No. 123) . . . | उप्परा | .. | .. |
| 142 | Varala . . . | वाराला | Weaving, dying, carpentry. | 44 |
| 143 | *Vasudco . . . | वासुदेव | Cultivators and cattle dealers. | (Not available) |
| 144 | *Virushti . . . | वीरमुष्टी | Importunate beggars . | 16,005 |
| 145 | *Wadar . . . | वडार | Stone diggers, also sink wells. | (Not available) |
| 146 | *Waddar . . . | वड्डर | Ditto . . . | 2,96,849 |
| 147 | *Waddara . . . | वड्डर | Ditto . . . | (Not available) |
| | Wadhai (S. No. 133) . . . | बढई | .. | .. |
| 148 | *Wadla . . . | वडला | Carpenters . . . | 2,37,230 |
| 149 | Warthi . . . | वर्दी | Washermen . . . | (Not available) |
| | Yadav (S. No. 45) . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 150 | Scheduled Castes converted to Christianity. | .. | .. | Ditto |
| 151 | Sikh Harijans (<i>Vide</i> Note) | .. | Ditto . . . | Ditto |

KUTCH

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

| Sl. No. | Name of the Community | Hindi Equivalent | Traditional Occupation | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|---------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Ahir | अहीर | Cowherds | 31,098 |
| 2 | Ayer | अयेर | Agriculture and cat- tle breeding. | (Not available) |
| 3 | Bairagi, Bawa | बैरागी, बावा | Religious beggars . . | Ditto |
| 4 | Barot | बारोत | Agriculturists | Ditto |
| | Bawa (S. No. 3) | बावा | Religious beggars . . | Ditto |
| 5 | Bhat | भाट | .. | Ditto |
| 6 | Bhansali | भन्साली | Agriculture | .. |
| 7 | *Bharwad | भरवाड़ | Cattle breeders | 15,897 |
| 8 | Bhavsar | भावसार | Dyers and printers . . | 303 |
| 9 | *Bhoi | भोई | Litter bearers and fishermen. | 54 |
| 10 | Charan | चारण | Cattle rearers and agriculture. | 8,361 |
| 11 | Chanara | चणारा | .. | (Not available) |
| 12 | Darzi, Sai | दर्जी, साई | Tailors | 3,301 |
| 13 | *Depala Dhobi | डेपाला धोबी | Washermen | (Not available) |
| 14 | Fakir | फकीर | Muslim beggars | Ditto |
| 15 | Ghancha | घान्चा | Oil pressers | Ditto |
| 16 | *Garudi | गारूडी | Snake charmers | Ditto |
| 17 | Hajam | हजाम | Barbers | 7,434 |
| 18 | *Hingora | हिंगोरा | .. | (Not available) |
| 19 | Jethi Mal | जेथीमल | Wrestlers | Ditto |
| 20 | Jat | जाट | Agriculturists | 3,084 |
| 21 | Jogivadi | जोगीवाडी | Temple servants | (Not available) |
| 22 | *Jachak Mir Dhadi | जाचक मीरढाडी | Beggars | Ditto |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| 23 | *Kakal, Kakar | काकल, काकर | Rope makers | (Not available) |
| | *Kakar (S. No. 23) | काकर | Ditto | Ditto |
| 24 | Kasai | कसाई | Butchers | 200 |
| 25 | Khalasi | खलासी | Country craft makers | (Not available) |
| 26 | Kharwa | खारवा | Salt makers and sailors. . . . | 1,908 |
| 27 | Khawas | खवास | Personal attendants | 4,531 |
| 28 | Kichha | किच्चा | .. . . | (Not available) |
| 29 | *Kumhar | कुम्हार | Potters | 22,204 |
| 30 | *Langha | लंघा | Drummers | (Not available) |
| 31 | Luvania, Luharia, Lohar | लवारिया, लुहारिया, लुहार | Blacksmiths | Ditto |
| | Luharia (S. No. 31) | लुहारिया | Ditto | Ditto |
| | Lohar (S. No. 31) | लोहार | Ditto | 8,067 |
| 32 | Makarani | मकरानी | Soldiers | 3 |
| 33 | Mali | माली | Gardeners and vegetable growers. . . . | 1,117 |
| 34 | *Madari | मंदारी | Snake charmers and jugglers. . . . | (Not available) |
| 35 | Manka Kanbi | मनका कनबी | Agriculturists | 64,888 (for Kunbi) |
| 36 | *Marwada | मारवाडा | Fur cutters and beggars | (Not available) |
| 37 | *Mc | मे | Hunters and leaf mat makers. . . . | 68 |
| 38 | *Mer | मेर | Labourers | (Not available) |
| 39 | Merani | मेरानी | Agriculture | Ditto |
| 40 | Miyana | मियाणा | Ex-Criminal | 7,573 |
| 41 | Mochi | मोची | Leather workers | (Not available) |
| 42 | Nathbawa | नाथ बावा | Religious beggars | Ditto |
| 43 | *Nat-Bajania-Bazigar | नट-बजाणिया- बाजीगर | Acrobats | Ditto |
| 44 | *Od | ओड़ | Earth workers | 80 |
| 45 | *Pakhali Bhisti | पखाली भिस्ती | Water carriers | (Not available) |
| 46 | *Rabari | रबारी | Cattle breeders | 15,208 |
| 47 | Raval | रावल | Bards, beggars and tape weavers. . . . | 355 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| 48 | Sanghar | संघर | Blanket weavers | (Not available). |
| | Sai (S. No. 12) | साई | Tailors | (See Darzi). |
| 49 | Sathwara | सथवाडा | Brick layers and agri- culturists. | (Not available). |
| 50 | Salat (Excluding Sompura Salat). | सलाट (सोमपुरा सलाट को छोड़कर) | Stone-workers | Ditto |
| 51 | Shedia | शेदिया | .. | Ditto |
| 52 | *Sidi | सिद्दी | Menial servants and beggars. | Ditto |
| 53 | Shimpi | शीम्पी | Tailors | (See Darzi). |
| 54 | Soni | सोनी | Goldsmiths | 3,730 |
| 55 | *Sumra | सूमरा | Agriculture and labour | 684 |
| 56 | Targala Bhavaya | तरगला भवैया | Performers of religious dramas. | (Not available). |
| 57 | Tariatai | तरियाताई | Labourers | Ditto |
| 58 | Thakarda | ठाकरडा | Ditto. . . . | Ditto |
| 59 | Theba | थेबा | Agriculturists | Ditto |
| 60 | Vadhala | वढाला | Country craft crew | Ditto |
| 61 | Valand | वालन्द | Barbers | Ditto |
| 62 | *Vanza | वान्झा | Weavers | Ditto |
| 63 | *Vanzara | वन्जारा | Pack-carriers | 62 |
| 64 | Vagher | वाघेर | Fishers | (Not available). |
| 65 | Vaghra | वाघ्रा | .. | Ditto |
| 66 | Sikh (<i>Vide</i> Note) | सिख (नोट के अनुसार) | .. | .. |

MADHYA BHARAT

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

| Sl. No. | Name of the Communities | Hindi Equivalent | Traditional Occupation | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|---------|---|------------------|---|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Ahir | अहीर | Cattle breeders and cultivators. | 2,06,202 |
| 2 | Asara | .. | Inn-keepers . | 155 |
| 3 | *Baghia, Barce, Bawar, Payak, Singhiwala, Vaidyanai. | .. | Sucking of impure blood from septic wounds and minor surgery. | .. |
| 4 | *Bajania, Kannatia . . | बजाणिया | Playing on musical instruments. | .. |
| 5 | Banjara, Labana . . | बंजारा | Pack—bullock carriers | 66,594 |
| 6 | Barhai, Carpenters . . | बढई | Carpenters . . | .. |
| | *Barce (S. No. 3) . . | बारी | .. | .. |
| 7 | Baroi, Chaurasia, Kumavat, Panwari, Purabia, Tamboli. | .. | Betel leaf growers and sellers. | |
| | *Bawar (S. No. 3) . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 8 | Baver | .. | .. | .. |
| 9 | Behna, Dhunia, Pinjara . | बेहना | Carders | .. |
| 10 | *Beldar, Kharol . . | बेलदार | Earth diggers and navvy. | 2,331 |
| 11 | Bhamta, Bhamti . . | .. | Labourers . . . | .. |
| | Bhamti (S. No. 11) . . | .. | Ditto. . . . | .. |
| 12 | Bhadhuja | भधूजा | .. | .. |
| 13 | *Bhangi, Hela | भंगी | Sweepers | .. |
| 14 | *Bhantu | भांतू | Beggars | .. |
| 15 | Bharari | भराडी | .. | .. |
| 16 | Bhat, Charan, Sotiya, Salvi. Maru, | भाट | Genealogists . . | 1,255 |
| 17 | Bhatiyara | भटियारा | Inn-keepers . . | .. |
| 18 | Bharbhua | भडभूजा | Grain parchers . . | .. |
| 47 | Ra *Bhishti | भिश्ती | Water carriers . . | 3,051 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|--|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| 20 | Bidia | .. | .. | .. |
| 21 | *Bhoi, Dhiwar, Kahar, भोई Mallah, Navda. | | Fishermen and palan- quin bearers. | .. |
| 22 | *Bhopa, Manbhao | .. | Mendicants | .. |
| 23 | Boreka, Gopal | .. | Agriculturists | .. |
| | Carpenters (S. No. 6) | कारपेन्टर | Furniture makers | .. |
| | Charan (S. No. 16) | चारण | Geneologists | .. |
| | Chaurasia (S. No. 7) | चोरासिया | Betel leaf growers and sellers. | .. |
| 24 | Chhipa | छीपा | Dyers and printers | 15,345 |
| 25 | Darzi | दर्जी | Tailors | 43,331 |
| 26 | Deshwali, Mina | देशवाली | Agriculturists | .. |
| 27 | *Dhakad, Keer, Kirar | धाकड | Farm servants and labourers. | 75,023 |
| 28 | Dhangar | धनगर | Shepherds | 7,933 |
| | *Dhiwar (S. No. 21) | धीवर | Fishermen, palanquin bearers. | .. |
| 29 | Dhunkar, Kadore | धुनकर | Carders | .. |
| | Dhunia (S. No. 9) | धुनिया | Ditto. | 32,008 |
| 30 | Faquir | फकीर | Beggars | 24,883 |
| 31 | *Gadole, Gaddoli, Lango- liha, Lohpita. | .. | Primitive smithy work | .. |
| | *Gaddoli | .. | Ditto | .. |
| 32 | Gadariya, Ghosi | .. | Shepherds | 1,61,199 |
| 33 | *Gayari | .. | .. | .. |
| 34 | Ghami | .. | .. | .. |
| 35 | *Ghatti Ghare | .. | .. | .. |
| | Ghosi (S. No. 32) | घोसी | Shepherds | .. |
| | Gopal (S. No. 23) | गोपाल | Agriculturists | .. |
| 36 | Gujar | गूजर | Ditto | 2,35,929 |
| 37 | Hajjam | हज्जाम | Barbers | 1,170 |
| 38 | Hammal | हम्माल | Rural traders on barter. | 517 |
| 39 | *Hajuri Daroga | हजूरी दरोगा | .. | .. |
| | *Hela (S. No. 13) | हेला | Sweepers | 1,417 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| 40 | Jat | जाट | Cultivators . . . | 53,642 |
| 41 | *Jingar | जीनगर | Saddle makers and labourers. | 20 |
| 42 | *Jogde | .. | .. | .. |
| 43 | *Joginath | जोगीनाथ | Snake catchers . . . | .. |
| 44 | Joshi | जोशी | Fortune tellers . . . | 7,995 |
| 45 | Julaha, Momin | जुलाहा | Weavers | 3,402 |
| 46 | Kabirpanthi, Ramdasiya, Ravidasia. | कबीरपन्थी | .. | .. |
| 47 | Kachhi, Kushwaha Kshatriya. | काछी | Agriculturists and vegetable growers. | .. |
| | Kadore (S. No. 29) | .. | Carders | .. |
| | *Kahar (S. No. 21) | कहार | Fishermen and palanquin bearers. | 14,915 |
| 48 | Kalal, Kalar | कलाल | Distillers | 32,045 |
| | Kalar (S. No. 48) | कलार | Ditto. . . . | .. |
| 49 | *Kallunder | कलन्दर | .. | .. |
| | *Kannatia (S. No. 4) | .. | Playing on musical instruments. | .. |
| 50 | Kasera | कसेरा | Brass utensil makers | 3,602 |
| | *Kcer (S. No. 27) | .. | Farm servants and labourers. | .. |
| 51 | Khangar, Mirdhan | खंगर | Village messengers and watchmen. | 24,040 |
| | *Kharol (S. No. 10) | .. | Earth diggers and navy. | .. |
| | *Kirar (S. No. 27) | .. | Farm servants and labourers. | .. |
| 52 | Koshti | कोष्टी | Weavers | 4,496 |
| 53 | *Kuchbandiya | कुचबन्धिया | Manufacturers of weavers' brushes. | .. |
| 54 | Kulbandhiya | कुलबन्धिया | Masons | .. |
| | Kumavat (S. No. 7) | कुमावट | Betel leaf growers and sellers. | .. |
| 55 | *Kumhar | कुम्हार | Potters | 1,19,362 |
| 56 | Kunbi (Maratha) | कुणबी मराठा | .. | .. |
| 57 | Kunjra | कुंजडा | Vegetable sellers . . . | 3,732 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| | Kashawaha No. 47). | Kshatriya (S. कुशवाहा क्षत्रिय | Agriculturists and vegetable growers. | .. |
| 58 | Kurmi | कुर्मी | Agriculturists . . . | 1,19,938 |
| | Labana (S. No. 5) . . . | लबाराणा | Pack-bullock carriers | .. |
| 59 | Lakhra | लखेरा | Bangle sellers . . . | 4,079 |
| | *Langoliha (S. No. 31) . . . | लंगोलिहा | Primitive smithy work | .. |
| 60 | Lodha, Lodhi | लोधा | Agriculturists . . . | 1,61,039 |
| | Lodhi (S. No. 60) . . . | लोधी | Ditto. . . . | .. |
| | *Lohpita (S. No. 31) . . . | लोहपीटा | Primitive smithy work | .. |
| 61 | *Lonia, Lunia, Ode, Odiya | लोणिया | Salt makers and earth diggers. | 1,497 |
| | *Lunia (S. No. 61) . . . | लूनिया | Salt makers . . . | .. |
| 62 | Machhi, Mali | माछी | Gardeners . . . | 80,216 |
| | Mali (S. No. 62) . . . | माली | Ditto. . . . | .. |
| | *Mallah (S. No. 21) . . . | मल्लाह | Boatmen . . . | .. |
| | *Manbhao (S. No. 22) . . . | .. | Mendicants . . . | .. |
| 63 | Manihar | मणिहार | Bangle sellers . . . | 798 |
| | Maratha (Kunbi) . . . | मराठा कुनबी | .. | .. |
| | Maru Sotiya (S. No. 16) . . . | .. | Genealogists . . . | .. |
| 64 | Mavi | .. | Agriculture and tailoring. | .. |
| 65 | *Mcwati | मेवाती | .. | 22,609 |
| | Mina (S. No. 26) . . . | मीणा | Agriculturists . . . | 1,07,486 |
| 66 | *Mirasi | मिरासी | .. | .. |
| | Mirdhan (S. No. 51) . . . | .. | Village messengers and watchmen. | .. |
| | Momin (S. No. 45) . . . | मोमिन | Weavers | 3,402 |
| 67 | Muchhia | .. | .. | .. |
| 68 | Nai | नाई | Barbers | 1,03,094 |
| 69 | Naik | नाईक | .. | .. |
| 70 | Naita, Nayata | .. | .. | 6,420 |
| 71 | *Nat | नट | Acrobats | 2,308 |
| | *Navda (S. No. 21) . . . | .. | Fishermen and palanquin bearers. | .. |
| | Nayata (S. No. 70) . . . | .. | .. | 6,420 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|----------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| 72 | Neria | .. | .. | .. |
| | *Ode (S. No. 61) | .. | Salt makers and earth diggers. | .. |
| | *Odiya (S. No. 61) | .. | Ditto. | . |
| 73 | Pahar | .. | .. | .. |
| | Panwari (S. No. 7) | .. | Betel leaf growers and sellers. | |
| | *Payak (S. No. 3) | पायक | Sucking of impure blood. | .. |
| | Pinjara (S. No. 9) | पिन्जारा | Carders | .. |
| | Purabia (S. No. 7) | पुरबिया | Betel leaf growers and sellers. | .. |
| 74 | Qassab | कस्साब | Butchers | 1,505 |
| | Ramdasiya (S. No. 46) | राम-दासिया | .. | .. |
| 75 | Rangrez | रंगरेज | Dyers and printers. | 5,856 |
| | Ravidasiya (S. No. 46) | रविदासिया | .. | .. |
| 76 | Sali | .. | Weavers | .. |
| | Salvi (S. No. 16) | .. | Geneologists | .. |
| 77 | *Sikligar | सिक्लीगर | Tool sharpeners | 1,230 |
| | *Singhiwala (S. No. 3) | सींघीवाला | Sucking of impure blood. | .. |
| 78 | *Siyane | .. | .. | .. |
| 79 | Sonar | सोनार | Goldsmiths | 46,250 |
| 80 | Sondhia | सोंधिया | .. | .. |
| | Tamboli (S. No. 7) | तम्बोली | Betel leaf growers and sellers. | 9,374 |
| 81 | *Tawaif | तवायफ | .. | 633 |
| 82 | Teli | तेली | Oil-pressers | 1,07,232 |
| 83 | Thami | .. | .. | .. |
| | *Vaidyanai (S. No. 3) | .. | .. | .. |

MADHYA PRADESH

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—* Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

| Sl. No. | Name of Community | Hindi Equivalent | Traditional Occupation | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|---------|--|------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| 1 | Ahir, Jadav | अहीर | Cattle breeders and milkmen. | 9,78,911 |
| 2 | *Badaka | बडका | .. | .. |
| 3 | *Bahurupi | बहूरूपी | Earn money by mimicry. | .. |
| 4 | *Banjara/Vanjari, Labhan/Lamane, Mathura, Nayak/Nayakda, Thuria. | बंजारा, वंजारी | Pack-bullock carriers . | 1,85,384 |
| 5 | *Bari | बारी | Leaf plate makers . | .. |
| 6 | Barai, Tamboli . . . | बारई | Betel leaf growers . | 79,641 |
| 7 | *Basdewa/Vasdeo/Vasude-wa. | बसुदेवा | Cattle dealers and religious mendicants. | .. |
| 8 | *Bedia/Beria/Biria, Dukar-Kolhati, Kolhati. | बेडिया, बेरिया, बिरिया | Wanderers . . . | .. |
| 9 | Beldar, Telugu-Munnarkapu. | बेलदार | Masons | 31,017 |
| 10 | Bhadbhunja (by caste) . | भडभुन्जा | Gram frying . . . | .. |
| 11 | *Bhadi-Waddar, Matti-Wadder, Waddar. | भाडी-वड्डर | Earth workers . . | .. |
| 12 | Bhadre | भदरे | Gram frying . . . | .. |
| 13 | Bhanmati, Bhanta/Bhamta | भानमती | Thieves | .. |
| | Bhanta/Bhamta (S. No. 13) | भांटा, भामटा | Ditto. . . . | 5,178 |
| 14 | Bhar | भार | Agriculture . . . | 4,350 |
| 15 | Bharia-Bharihar . . . | भारिआ-भरिहार | Ditto. . . . | 44,444 |
| 16 | Bhat/Brahmabhat, Charan | भाट | Bards and genealogists | 26,735 |
| 17 | Bhavsar, Chippa, Nilgar, Nirali, Rangari. | भावसार | Dyers and printers. . | 28,739 |
| 18 | *Bhisty | भिस्ती | Water carriers . | .. |
| 19 | *Bhoi, Ezingabhui, Kahar, Turha. | भोई | Fishermen, boatemen, palki bearers. | . |
| 20 | Bhoyar | भोयर | Agriculture . . . | 89,144 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|---|-----------------------------|--|-------------|
| 21 | Dhulia, Kosti/Kushta/ Koshti, Lingayat Hatgar. Charan (S. No. 16) . . | .. चारण | Cotton weavers . Bards and genealogists | .. .. |
| 22 | Chauhan . . . Chippa (S. No. 17) . . | चौहान छीपा | Agriculturists . . Dyers and printers . | .. .. |
| 23 | Chitari | चितारी | Painters | 1,643 |
| 24 | *Chunkar, Sunkar . . . | चुनकर | Lime and earth work- ers. | .. |
| 25 | Darji, Meru | दर्जी | Tailors | 61,160 |
| 26 | Dewang, Jandra, Koskati, Lingayat. *Dukar-Kolhati (S. No. 8) | देवांग डुकर- कोल्हाटी | Weavers Wanderers | 1,622 .. |
| 27 | *Dhangar, Gadri/Gadaria, Hatgar/Hatkar, Kurmar, Mirdha. | धनगर | Shepherds | 1,95,957 |
| 28 | *Dhanka | धाणका | Cotton cleaners | 3,039 |
| 29 | *Dhimar, Kewat . . . | ढीमर | Fishermen, water- bearers. | 3,25,210 |
| 30 | Dhobi | धोबी | Washermen | 37 |
| 31 | *Dholi | धोली | Drummers | .. |
| 32 | Dhunia, Dhunkar . . . | .. | Carders | .. |
| | *Ezingabhui (S. No. 19) | ईझिगाभुई | Fishermen, boatmen, palki-bearers. | .. |
| 33 | Fakir-Bandarwala . . . | फकीर- बन्दरवाला | Monkey tamers | 12,568 |
| | *Gadri/Gadaria (S. No. 27) | .. | Shepherds | .. |
| 34 | Gahamandi | गहामंडी | .. | .. |
| 35 | Gaoli, Lingayat-Gaoli . | गवली | Milkmen | .. |
| 36 | Garhwal | .. | Weavers | .. |
| 37 | Garpagari, Nath . . . | .. | Averters of hailstorm . | 12,119 |
| 38 | *Garwadi/Garaddi . . | गरवाड़ी- गारड़ी | .. | .. |
| 39 | *Gochaki | गोचाकी | .. | .. |
| 40 | Gondhali | गोंधाली | Religious mendicants . | 4,791 |
| 41 | Ghosi | गोशी | Cowherds | .. |
| 42 | *Gopal, Pangala Gopal . | गोपाल | Wandering people . . | .. |
| 43 | *Gosangiwar | गोसंगीवार | .. | .. |
| 44 | *Gurav | गुरव | Village priests, musici- ans | 18,982 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|---|----|------------------------------------|----------|
| 15 | Habura | .. | .. | 6,735 |
| 16 | Hajjam | .. | Barbers | 123 |
| 17 | Harni | .. | .. | .. |
| | *Hatgar/Hatkar (S. No. 27) | .. | Shepherds | .. |
| 18 | *Hollar होलर | .. | Hide curers | .. |
| | Jadav (S. No. 1) | .. | Cattle breeders and milkmen. | .. |
| | Jandra (S. No. 26) | .. | Weavers | .. |
| 19 | Jhadi, Sonar झाड़ी | .. | Goldsmiths | .. |
| 20 | Jangam जंगम | .. | Saiva mendicants | 3,023 |
| 21 | Kachera, Lakhera | .. | Bangle makers | .. |
| 22 | Kachhi काछी | .. | Vegetable growers | 1,56,264 |
| 23 | *Kadera | .. | Makers of fireworks | .. |
| | *Kahar (S. No. 19) | .. | Fishermen, Boatmen, Palki-bearers. | 34,993 |
| 24 | *Kangar Batwalo कंगार बटवालो | .. | Gypsies | .. |
| 25 | *Kanjari कंजर | .. | Ditto. | 1,554 |
| 26 | Kalar, Khatri-Maratha कलार | .. | Distillers | 2,61,603 |
| 27 | Kasar, Kasera, Otari, Tamera/Tambatkar, Thathera. कासार | .. | Brass-smiths, copper-smiths. | 29,726 |
| 28 | Kassab, Kasai, Quraishi, Khatik. | .. | Butchers | 7,626 |
| 29 | *Kasbi कसबी | .. | Caste of dancing girls | .. |
| | Kasera (S. No. 57) | .. | Brass-smiths, copper-smiths. | .. |
| | *Kewat (S. No. 29) | .. | Fishermen, water-bearers. | .. |
| 30 | Khamgara खामगारा | .. | .. | .. |
| | Khatri-Maratha (S. No. 56). | .. | Distillers | .. |
| 31 | Khatia खटिया | .. | .. | 34,356 |
| 32 | Kirar/Kirad | .. | Agriculturist | .. |
| | *Kolhati (S. No. 18) | .. | Wanderers | .. |
| 33 | *Koli कोली | .. | Village servants | 720 |
| | Koskati (S. No. 26) | .. | Weavers | .. |
| | Kosti/Kushta/Koshti (S. No. 21) | .. | Cotton weavers | 2,12,794 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| 64 | *Kotil | कोटिल | .. | .. |
| 65 | *Kuchbandha . . | कुचबंघा | Makers of weavers' brushes. | .. |
| 66 | Kumhar/Kumbhar . . | कुम्हार, कुंभार | Potters | 31,558 |
| 67 | Kunbi | कुणबी | Agriculturists . . | 15,30,014 |
| | *Kurmar (S. No. 27) . . | .. | Shepherds . . | .. |
| 68 | Kurmi | कुर्मी | Agriculturists . . | 3,79,044 |
| 69 | *Ladia/Ladhia/Laria . . | .. | .. | .. |
| | Lakhera (S. No. 51) . . | लाखेरा | Banglemakers . . | 6,093 |
| | Lingayat (S. No. 26) . . | लिंगायत | Weavers | .. |
| | Lingayat-Gaoli (S. No. 35) | लिंगायतगवली | Milkmen | .. |
| | Ligayat Hatgar(S. No. 21) | .. | Cotton weavers . . | .. |
| 70 | Lodhi | लोधी | Agriculturists . . | 3,80,448 |
| 71 | Lohar | लोहार | Blacksmiths . . | 2,35,991 |
| 72 | *Lunia, Nonia | लुणिया | Salt makers . . | .. |
| 73 | Manbhav/Mahanubhav Purohit. | मानभाव, महानुभाव पुरोहित | Priests without sacred thread. | .. |
| 74 | Mala | माला | Cotton weavers and labourers. | 1,246 |
| 75 | Mali, Marar | माली | Gardeners | 7,48,215 |
| 76 | Manjar | मंजार | .. | .. |
| | Marar (S. No. 75) | .. | Gardeners | .. |
| | *Mathura (S. No. 4) . . | मथुरा | Pack-bullock carriers | .. |
| | *Matti-Waddar (S. No. 11). | मत्ती-वड्डर | Earth workers . . | .. |
| | Meru (S. No. 25) | मेरू | Tailors | .. |
| 77 | Mhali, Nai/Nhavi | म्हाली | Barbers | .. |
| 78 | Mina | मिना, मीणा | Cultivators | .. |
| | *Mirdha (S. No. 27) . . | मिरधा | Shepherds | .. |
| 79 | Momin, Julaha | .. | Weavers | .. |
| | Nai/Nhavi (S. No. 77) . . | न्हावी | Barbers | 1,58,994 |
| 80 | *Nat | नट | Acrobats | .. |
| | Nath (S. No. 37) | नाथ | Averters of hailstorm . | .. |
| | *Nayak/Nayakda (S. No. 4). | नायक/नायकडा | Pack-bullock carriers . | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| | Nilgar (S. No. 17) . . . | नीलगर . | Dyers and printers . . | .. |
| | Nirali (S. No. 17) . . . | . . . | Ditto . . . | .. |
| | *Nonia (S. No. 72) . . . | नोनिया | Salt makers . . . | .. |
| | Otari (S. No. 57) . . . | औतारी | Brass-smiths, copper-smiths. | .. |
| 81 | Padka | पडका | .. | .. |
| 82 | Padmasali, Sali/Sutsali, Salewer. | .. | Weavers | .. |
| 83 | *Palhari | पल्हारी | Wanderers | .. |
| 84 | Panka | पनका | Cotton weavers . . . | 1,40,736 |
| 85 | Parasher | पराशर | Shopkeepers and pedlars. | .. |
| 86 | *Parthi | पारथी | .. | .. |
| 87 | Patka/Patki, Patwa . . . | पटका | Makers of silk braided thread. | 9,473 |
| | Patwa (S. No. 87) | पटवा | Ditto | .. |
| 88 | *Perki | पेरकी | Jute weaving | .. |
| 89 | *Pindara | पेंढारा | Freebooters, now cultivators. | .. |
| 90 | *Powar | पोवार | .. | .. |
| 91 | *Putligar | पुतलीगर | .. | .. |
| 92 | Raghvi, Raghvanshi . . . | राघवी, रघुवंशी | Cultivators and cattle-rearing. | .. |
| 93 | Rajamuria | राज-मुरिया | .. | .. |
| | Rangari (S. No. 17) . . . | रंगारी | Dyers and printers . . | .. |
| 94 | Rangrez | रंग्रेज | Ditto | .. |
| 95 | Raot/Rawt, Raoti | रावत | .. | .. |
| 96 | *Rohar | रोहर | .. | .. |
| 97 | Ruchbandhia | रुचबंदिया | .. | .. |
| 98 | Sais/Sayees, Shis | .. | Horse keepers | .. |
| | Salewar (S. No. 82) | .. | Weavers | .. |
| | Sali/Sutsali (S. No. 82) . . | .. | Ditto | 13,585 |
| 99 | Saranjia | सरंजिया | .. | .. |
| 100 | *Singiwala | सिंगिवाला | Suckers of impure blood. | .. |
| | Sonar (S. No. 49) | सोनार | Goldsmiths | 1,70,226 |
| | *Sunkar (S. No. 24) . . . | सोनकार | Lime and earth workers | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| 101 | Sutar | सुतार | Carpenters . . . | .. |
| | Tamboli (S. No. 6) . . | तम्बोली | Betel leaf growers . | .. |
| | Tamera/Tambatkar (S. No. 57). | तमेरा/ तांबेटकर | Brass-smiths and copper-smiths. | .. |
| | Telugu Mannarkapu (S. No. 9). | .. | Masons | .. |
| 102 | Teli | तेली | Oil-pressing . . . | 12,21,037 |
| | Thathera (S. No. 57) . | .. | Brass-smiths, copper-smiths. | .. |
| 103 | Thetwar | .. | Herdsmen . . . | .. |
| 104 | *Thoti Burud . . . | थोटी बुरुड | .. | .. |
| | *Thuria (S. No. 4) . . | थुरीआ | Pack-bullock carriers | .. |
| 105 | *Tirmale | तिरमल | Begging with bowl . | .. |
| 106 | Tirwalli | तिरवाली | .. | .. |
| | *Turha (S. No. 19) . . | .. | Fishermen, boatmen, palki-bearers. | .. |
| | *Waddar (S. No. 11) . | वड्डर | Earth-workers . . . | 15,729 |
| 107 | Wanha | .. | .. | .. |
| 108 | *Yerkilwar, Yerkula . | येरकीलवार | Gypsies | .. |
| 109 | Audhia | औधिया | Thieves | .. |
| 110 | Bowariya | बावरिया | Hunters | .. |

MADRAS STATE

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—* Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

| Sl. No. | Name of the Community | Hindi Equivalent | Traditional Occupation | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|---------|--|------------------|--|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Adi-Saiva . . . | .. | Pujaris . . . | .. |
| 2 | Agamudaiyan . . (Excluding Vellala). | .. | Agriculturists . . | .. |
| 3 | *Agasa . . . | .. | Washermen . . | .. |
| 4 | *Agnikula Kshatriya, Palli, Vanniyakula Kshatriya. | .. | Agriculture and farm labour, fishing. | .. |
| 5 | Airavar, Ayiravaisya . | .. | Petty traders . . | .. |
| 6 | *Ambalakaran . . | .. | Temple service . . | .. |
| 7 | *Ambika . . . | .. | Ferry . . . | .. |
| 8 | Andhiyadiya Domb, Audi- niya Domb, Choncl Domb, Christian Domb, Domb, Mirgani Domb, Ponaka Domb, Telaga, Ummia. | .. | Not available . . | .. |
| 9 | *Andi Pandaram . . | .. | Pujaris-peddler . . | .. |
| 10 | Annadan . . . | .. | Not available . . | .. |
| 11 | Annupagoundar (Ramnad, Coimbatore, Madura, Tinnevely). | .. | Cultivation, cattle rearing. | .. |
| 12 | *Are Maharati (S. Kanara) | .. | Agricultural labour . | .. |
| 13 | Arya(S. Kanara) . . | .. | Agriculture . . | .. |
| 14 | Asthana Golla (Coimba- tore and Malabar Distts.) | .. | Agriculture, cattle breeding. | .. |
| 15 | Atagora, Devanga . . | .. | Weaving . . | .. |
| | Audiniya Domb (S. No. 8) | .. | Not available . . | .. |
| | Ayira vaisya (S. No. 5) . | .. | Petty trader . . | .. |
| 16 | Ayodhareddi, Kambalathar, Kendi, Kottai Reddi, Rajakambala Naicker, Reddi Ganiga. | .. | Agriculture . . | .. |
| 17 | Balolika . . . | .. | Trader . . . | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|-------------------------------------|----|--|----|
| 18 | Battada | .. | Not available | .. |
| 19 | *Bestha | .. | Hunting, fishing, domestic servants. | .. |
| 20 | *Bhandari | .. | Barbers | .. |
| 21 | *Bhatraju | .. | Ballad reciters and beggars. | .. |
| 22 | Billava Maliah Billava . | .. | Toddy drawer, Agricultural labourer. | |
| 23 | Bondil | .. | Sepoys, and revenue pcons, Moneylenders. | .. |
| 24 | *Boya | .. | Stone breakers | .. |
| 25 | Chaptogara (S. Kanara) . | .. | Carpenters | .. |
| 26 | *Chatada, Chattada, Srivaishnava. | .. | Making garland. Torches bearers during religious procession. Temple service. | .. |
| | *Chattada Srivaishnava (S. No. 26). | .. | Ditto | .. |
| | Chonel Domb (S. No. 8) . | .. | Not available | .. |
| | Christian Domb (S. No. 8) | .. | Ditto | .. |
| 27 | *Dasari | .. | Mendicants, street singers, beggars. | .. |
| 28 | *Devadika (S. Kanara) . | .. | Temple service | .. |
| | Devanga (S. No. 15) . | .. | .. | .. |
| | Domb (S. No. 8) | .. | Not available | .. |
| 29 | *Dommara | .. | Acrobats, skilful jugglers, beggars. | .. |
| 30 | Dudekula | .. | Cotton cleaning | .. |
| 31 | *Eravallar | .. | Agricultural labourers | .. |
| 32 | Ezhuvan, Illuvan(Malabar) | .. | Toddy tappers | .. |
| 33 | *Galada Konkani | .. | Fishermen | .. |
| 34 | Gamalla, Gowda, Kalali . | .. | Cattle breeding, cultivation. | .. |
| 35 | Gandla | .. | Oil pressing | .. |
| 36 | Gangavar (Coimbatore Distt.) | .. | Masons and labourers | .. |
| 37 | Ganika, Nagavamsam . . | .. | Oil pressers | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|---|----|---|----|
| 38 | Ganjam Reddi (Ramned, Madura, Tinnevely Distts). | .. | Agricultural labours . | .. |
| 39 | *Gatti (S. Kanara) . . | .. | Pot making, cultivation | .. |
| 40 | Golla, Iddayar Konar, Yadav. | .. | Cattle rearing . . | .. |
| | Gowda (S. No. 34) . . | .. | Cattle breeding, cultivation. | .. |
| 41 | *Gramani, Shanani . . | .. | Toddy tappers . . | .. |
| 42 | *Gudigara . . . | .. | Woodcarving and painting. | .. |
| | Iddayar (S. No. 40) . . | .. | Cattle rearing . . | .. |
| 43 | Idiga, Sett-Baliya . . | .. | Toddy tappers . . | .. |
| 44 | Illathar, Pannikkar, Pillamar, Sarayakara, Sirkudipillai. | .. | Toddy tapper, agriculturist. | .. |
| | Illuvan (S. No. 32) . . | .. | Toddy tappers . . | .. |
| 45 | *Irulan | .. | Fishing | .. |
| 46 | *Isaivellalar, Melakarar (Tanjore Distt.). | .. | Professional musicians | .. |
| 47 | *Jambuvanodai . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 48 | *Jandara | .. | Rope making . . . | .. |
| 49 | Jangam | .. | Priests to both Lingayats and non-Lingayats. | .. |
| 50 | Jetty | .. | Professional wrestlers and gymnasts. | .. |
| 51 | *Jogi | .. | Piggery | .. |
| 52 | Kabbera (S. Kanara) . . | .. | Fishermen, cultivators | .. |
| 53 | *Kadupattan (Malabar Distt.). | .. | Carriers of salt, oil etc. Palanquin bearers. | .. |
| 54 | Kaikolan, Songunthur . . | .. | Weavers, agriculturists, traders. | .. |
| | Kalali (S. No. 34) . . . | .. | Cultivation, cattle breeding. | .. |
| 55 | Kalavanthula | .. | Dancers, singers . . | .. |
| 56 | Kallan, Parimalai Kallan | .. | Agricultural labourers | .. |
| | Kambalathar (S. No. 16) . | .. | Agriculture | .. |
| 57 | Kammalan, Kamsala, Viswabrahmin, Viswakarma. | .. | Smithy | .. |
| | Kamsala (S. No. 57) . . | .. | Ditto | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|---|----|--|----|
| 58 | Kanisu, Kaniyar Pannikkar, Kanitha Pulaver. | .. | Astrologers, teachers . | .. |
| | Kanitha Pulaver (S. No. 58) | .. | Ditto . . . | .. |
| | Kaniyar Pannikkar (S. No. 58) | .. | Astrologers, teachers . | .. |
| 59 | Kannadiyar . . . | .. | Cattle breeders, cultivators, butter and curd sellers. | .. |
| 60 | Karikala Bhaktulu, Karni Bhaktula, Pattusali, Padmasali, Sale, Sali, saliyar, Senapathulu, Thogata. | .. | Weavers . . . | .. |
| 61 | *Kavuthiyan . . . | .. | Barbers . . . | .. |
| | Kendi (S. No. 16) . . | .. | Agriculture . . | .. |
| 62 | *Kharvi (S. Kanara) . | .. | Fishermen . . | .. |
| 63 | Khatri . . . | .. | Silk weavers . . | .. |
| 64 | Kolari, Muniyani (South Kanara). | .. | Shepherds . . | .. |
| 65 | *Kolasi (S. Kanara) . | .. | Barbers . . . | .. |
| 66 | Koliy, Urali Nair . . | .. | Masons, brick layers . | .. |
| 67 | *Kongu Chettiar (Coimbatore Distt.). | .. | Labour . . . | .. |
| | Konar (S. No. 40) . | .. | Rear cattle . . | .. |
| 68 | *Koracha . . . | .. | Weaving nets for fishing and suspending household pots and utensils. | .. |
| 69 | Kotcyar, Sheragara Kshatriya (S. Kanara). | .. | Agricultural labour . | .. |
| | Kettai Reddi (S. No. 16) . | .. | Ditto . . . | .. |
| 70 | Kudal Desahasti Gowd . | .. | Petty traders . . | .. |
| 71 | *Kulala . . . | .. | Potters . . . | .. |
| 72 | Kumara Kshatriya . . | .. | Manual labour | |
| 73 | *Kunnuvar Mannadi . | .. | .. | .. |
| 74 | *Kuruba, Kurumba . | .. | Shepherds . . | .. |
| 75 | *Kuruhini Chetty . . | .. | Weavers . . . | .. |
| | Kurumba (S. No. 74) . | .. | Shepherds . . | .. |
| 76 | Labbai . . . | .. | Petty traders . . | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|--|----|----------------------------------|----|
| 77 | Madambi . . . | .. | Agricultural labour . | .. |
| 78 | *Madivala . . . | .. | Washermen . . . | .. |
| 79 | *Madugar, Medavar, Mahendra, Mcdara. | .. | Basket making . . . | .. |
| | *Mahendra (S. No. 79) . | .. | Ditto | .. |
| 80 | Mahratta (Non-brahmin) | .. | Agriculture, trade- butchery. | .. |
| 81 | Malayan (Malabar) . | .. | .. | .. |
| 82 | Malayaman, Moopanar, Nainar, Nathaman, Pa- rakavakulam, Surithi- man. | .. | Agricultural labour . | .. |
| | Maliah Billava (S. No. 22) | .. | Toddy tappers . . . | .. |
| 83 | Male (S. Kanara) . . . | .. | Assistt. Brahmins in work. | .. |
| 84 | Mali, Mali Korchia, Paiko mali, Peddamali. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Mali Korchia (S. No. 84) | .. | .. | .. |
| 85 | Mandatan Chetty . . . | .. | Agriculturists . . . | .. |
| 86 | *Mangala . . . | .. | Barbers . . . | .. |
| 87 | Mappilla . . . | .. | Labourers, petty traders | .. |
| 88 | Maravar . . . | .. | Land owning . . . | .. |
| 89 | *Maruthuvar . . . | .. | Barbers, nurses, mid- wives. | .. |
| | *Medara (S. No. 79) . | .. | Basket making . . . | .. |
| | *Mcdavar (S. No. 79) . | .. | Ditto . . . | .. |
| | *Melakarar (S. No. 46) . | .. | Professional musicians | .. |
| | Mirgani Domb (S. No. 8) | .. | .. | .. |
| 90 | *Modi Banda . . . | .. | Beggars . . . | .. |
| 91 | *Mogaveera (S. Kanara) . | .. | Fishing . . . | .. |
| 92 | *Moili (S. Kanara) . . . | .. | Temple servants . | .. |
| 93 | *Mond-Golla . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 94 | Moniagar (Tinnevelly Madura Distts.). | .. | Agricultural labour . | .. |
| | Moopanar (S. No. 82) . | .. | Ditto . . . | .. |
| 95 | Moothakammala Musuka Baliya. | .. | Ditto . . . | .. |
| 96 | Muduva . . . | .. | Ditto . . . | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----|--|----|---|----|
| 97 | *Mukhari . . . | .. | Fishing . . . | .. |
| 98 | Muli, Muliya . . | .. | .. | .. |
| | Muliya (S. No. 98) . . | .. | Ditto . . . | .. |
| | Muniyani (S. No. 64) . | .. | Shepherds . . . | .. |
| 99 | Musukunta Nadu Vellala (Tanjore Distt.). | .. | Agricultural labour . | .. |
| 100 | Mutracha . . . | .. | Cultivators . . . | .. |
| 101 | *Muttakkampatti . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 102 | Muttiriyam . . . | .. | Village talaiarior, watch- men. | .. |
| 103 | Nagaram . . . | .. | Medicine, cultivation . | .. |
| | Nagavamsam (S. No. 37) . | .. | Oil pressers . . | .. |
| 104 | Namdev Maharatta (North Arcot Distt.). | .. | Dyers, tailors . . . | .. |
| | Nainar (S. No. 82) . . | .. | Agricultural labour . | .. |
| 105 | *Narikoravan . . . | .. | Mendicants . . . | .. |
| | Nathamam (S. No. 82) . | .. | Agricultural labour . | .. |
| 106 | *Navudian . . . | .. | Labour . . . | .. |
| 107 | *Nokkar . . . | .. | Beggars . . . | .. |
| 108 | *Oddar, Odde, Vadde, Veddai, Vodde. | .. | Earth work . . . | .. |
| | *Odde (S.No. 108) . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 109 | *Padayachi (Villayan Kup- pan) (South Arcot and Salem Distts.) . | .. | Agricultural labour, fishing. | .. |
| | Padmasali (S. No. 60) . | .. | Weavers . . . | .. |
| | Paiko Mali (S. No. 8) | .. | .. | .. |
| | Panikkar (S. No. 44) . | .. | Toddy tappers, agri- cultural labourers. | .. |
| | *Palli (S. No. 4) . . . | .. | Agricultural labour fishing. | .. |
| 110 | Pannayar, Panniyar . | .. | Labour in salt pans . | .. |
| | Panniyar (S. No. 110) . | .. | Ditto . . . | .. |
| | Parakavakulam (S. No. 82) | .. | Agricultural labour . | .. |
| 111 | *Paravathara Jakulam, Pattanavan, Sambadavar. | .. | Fishing . . . | .. |
| 112 | *Parel Madivala . . . | .. | Barbers, washermen . | .. |
| | Parimalaikallan (S. No. 56) | .. | Land cwning . . . | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----|--|----|---|----|
| 113 | Parivarbunt . . . | .. | Agricultural labour . | .. |
| 114 | Patnulkaran . . . | .. | Weavers . . . | .. |
| | *Pattanavan (S. No. 111) | .. | Fishing . . . | .. |
| 115 | Pattariyar (Tinnevely and Madura Distts.). | .. | Weavers . . . | .. |
| | Pattusali (S. No. 60) | .. | Weavers . . . | .. |
| | Paddamali (S. No. 84) | .. | .. | .. |
| 116 | *Peruvannan . . . | .. | Washermen . . . | .. |
| 117 | *Pico higunta . . . | .. | Beggars . . . | .. |
| | Pillamar (S. No. 44) | .. | Toddy tappers, agri- cultural labourers. | .. |
| | Ponaka Domb (S. No. 8) | .. | .. | .. |
| 118 | Poraya (Coimbatore Distt.) | .. | Agricultural labour . | .. |
| 119 | *Pulluvan (Malabar Distt.) | .. | Astrologers, native doc- tors, priests, singers in snake grave. | .. |
| 120 | *Punnan Vettuva Gowndar. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Rajakambala Naicker (S. No. 16). | .. | Agricultural labour . | .. |
| 121 | Rajapur (S. Kanara) . | .. | Traders, cultivators . | .. |
| | Reddi Ganiga (S. No. 16). | .. | Agricultural labour . | .. |
| 122 | Rona . . . | .. | Cultivation . . . | .. |
| 123 | Sadhu Chetty, Teluga Chetty, 24 Manai Telugu Chetty. | .. | Agricultural labour- ers, petty traders. | .. |
| | 24 Manai Telugu Chetty (S. No. 123). | .. | Ditto . . . | .. |
| 124 | Sagara, Uppara . . . | .. | Salt manufacturers . | .. |
| | Sarayakara (S. No. 44) | .. | Toddy tappers, agri- cultural labourers. | .. |
| | Sale (S. No. 60) | .. | Weavers . . . | .. |
| | Sali (S. No. 60) | .. | Ditto . . . | .. |
| | Saliyan (S. No. 60) | .. | Ditto . . . | .. |
| | *Sambadavar (S. No. 111) | .. | Fishing . . . | .. |
| 125 | Scheduled Castes converted to Christianity. (<i>Vide</i> Note). | .. | .. | .. |
| 126 | Sedar . . . | .. | Weavers . . . | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----|---|----|--|----|
| 127 | Seerithigoudu . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| | Senapathulu (S. No. 60) . | .. | Weavers . . . | .. |
| 128 | Senaikudyan, Senaithalaivar | .. | Betel vine cultivators, betel leaf sellers. | .. |
| | Senaithalaivar (S. No. 126) | .. | Betel vine cultivators, betel leaf sellers. | .. |
| 129 | Senia . . . | .. | Weavers . . . | .. |
| | Setti Balija (S. No. 43) . | .. | Toddy tappers . . | .. |
| | *Shanan (S. No. 41) . | .. | Toddy tappers . . | .. |
| | Sheragara Kshatriya of S. Kanara. (S. No. 69). | .. | Cultivators . . . | .. |
| | Sirkudi Pillai (S. No. 44) . | .. | Toddy tappers, agricul- tural labourers. | .. |
| 130 | *Siviar (Coimbatore Distt.) | .. | Palanquin bearers . | .. |
| 131 | *Sozhia Chetty . . . | .. | Labourers . . . | .. |
| 132 | Sourashtra . . . | .. | Weavers . . . | .. |
| | Surithimar (S. No. 82) . | .. | Agricultural labour . | .. |
| | Tclaga (S. No. 8) . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| | Teluga Chetty (S. No. 123) | .. | Agricultural labourers and petty traders. | .. |
| 133 | *Telunga Patty Chetty . | .. | .. | .. |
| 134 | Thiyya (Malabar Distt.) . | .. | Toddy tapping agri- culture. | .. |
| | Thogata (S. No. 60) . | .. | Weavers . . . | .. |
| 135 | Tholuva-Naicker, Vettala Karanaicker. | .. | .. | .. |
| 136 | *Thottai Naickan . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 137 | *Thurpukapu . . . | .. | Agricultural labour . | .. |
| 138 | Tigala, Tigla . . . | .. | Gardners . . . | .. |
| | Tigla (S. No. 138) . . . | .. | Ditto . . . | .. |
| 139 | *Tondaman . . . | .. | Lime burners . . | .. |
| | Ummia (S. No. 8) . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| | Uppara (S. No. 124) . | .. | Salt manufacturers . | .. |
| 140 | Ural Goundan . . . | .. | Agricultural labour . | .. |
| | Urali Nair (S. No. 66) . | .. | Masons-brick layers . | .. |
| | *Vadde (S. No. 108) . | .. | .. | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----|--|----|--|----|
| 141 | Vadugan Vaduvan . . . Vaduvan (S. No. 141) | .. | Basket making with bamboo and date leaves. | .. |
| 142 | Vakkaliga . . . | .. | Cultivation . . . | .. |
| 143 | *Valan (N. Malabar) . . . | .. | Fishermen . . . | .. |
| 144 | *Valaian . . . | .. | Ditto . . . | .. |
| 145 | Vaniar . . . | .. | Oil pressers . . . | .. |
| 146 | Vannan . . . *Vanniyakula Kshatriya . (S.No.4). | .. | Weshermen . . . Agricultural labour . . . | .. |
| 147 | *Vathi . . . | .. | Barbers . . . | .. |
| 148 | Valla Nagam . . . *Veddai (S. No. 108) . . . | .. | Fishermen . . . Earth work . . . | .. |
| 149 | *Velakatalavan . . . | .. | Barber . . . | .. |
| 150 | *Vettikaran . . . Vettalakara Naickers (S. No. 135). | .. | .. .. | .. |
| 151 | Veluthadan (Malabar) . . . | .. | Washermen . . . | .. |
| 152 | *Vettuva Gownder . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 153 | *Vilkurup . . . | .. | Medicine & shampooing | .. |
| 154 | *Virakodi Vellalar . . . Viswa Brahmin (S. No. 57) Viswakarma (S. No. 57) . . . *Vodde (S. No. 108) . . . Yadava (S. No. 40) . . . | .. | Agricultural labourers Smithy . . . Smithy . . . Earth work . . . Cattle rearing . . . | .. |
| 155 | *Yoggeeswara . . . | .. | Agricultural labour . . . | .. |
| 156 | Sikh Scheduled Castes (Vide Note). | .. | .. | .. |

MANIPUR

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission.

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.) *

| Sl. No. | Name of the Community | Hindi Equivalent | Traditional Occupation | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|---------|--|------------------|---|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Ahir | .. | Milkmen | 53 |
| 2 | *Badi (Nepali) | .. | Drum makers | Not available |
| 3 | *Damai (Nepali) | .. | Tailors | Ditto |
| 4 | *Gainey (Nepali) | .. | Minstrels | Ditto |
| 5 | Halwai | .. | Sweet makers | 52 |
| 6 | *Kamti (Nepali) | .. | Gold and blacksmithy. . . . | 123 |
| 7 | Kandu, Kani | .. | Grain parching | Not available |
| | Kanu (S. No. 7) . . . . | .. | .. . . . | .. |
| 8 | Kurmi | .. | Cultivators | 66 |
| 9 | Lohar | .. | Blacksmiths | 3 |
| 10 | *Loi | .. | Cultivators and distillers of liquor. . . . | 34,597 |
| 11 | Napit, Nai | .. | Barbers | Not available |
| | Nai (S. No. 11) . . . . | .. | .. . . . | .. |
| 12 | *Sarki (Nepali) . . . . | .. | .. . . . | Not available |
| 13 | Sikh Harijan (<i>Vide</i> Note) . . . . | .. | .. . . . | Ditto |
| 14 | Sonar, Sunar | .. | Gold-smiths | 18 |
| | Sunar (S. No. 14) . . . . | .. | .. . . . | .. |
| 15 | Tamboli, Tamuli | .. | Growing and selling of betel leaf. . . . | Not available |
| | Tamuli (S. No. 15) . . . . | .. | .. . . . | .. |
| 16 | Teli (Nepali) | .. | Oil pressers | Not available |
| 17 | Teli | .. | Ditto | 578 |

MYSORE STATE

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission.

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

| Sl. No. | Name of the Community | Hindi Equivalent | Traditional Occupation | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|---------|------------------------|------------------|---|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Agasa | .. | Washermen | 128,643 |
| 2 | Bairagi | .. | Begar-Ascetics | 417 |
| 3 | Banajiga | .. | Mendicants | 2,10,425 |
| 4 | Bawaji | .. | Mendicants | 39 |
| 5 | *Beda | .. | Hunters | 3,54,198 |
| 6 | *Bhatraju | .. | Originally music teachers and later on turned to be street beggars. | 1,413 |
| 7 | *Budubudike | .. | Beggars and fortune tellers. | 2,071 |
| 8 | *Bundabestha | .. | Beggars | .. |
| 9 | Darzi | .. | Tailors and dyers | 28,370 |
| 10 | *Dasari | .. | Mendicants | 7,126 |
| 11 | Devanga | .. | Weavers | .. |
| 12 | Doga | .. | .. | 5 |
| 13 | *Dombara | .. | Acrobats and tumblers | 5,291 |
| 14 | *Gangakula | .. | Fishermen | 2,04,793 |
| 15 | Ganiga | .. | Oil pressers | 52,825 |
| 16 | *Garadiga | .. | Snake charmers, mendicants. | 507 |
| 17 | Golla | .. | Cattle rearing | 2,36,400 |
| 18 | *Gondaliga | .. | Street dancing and begging. | 111 |
| 19 | *Goniga | .. | Agriculturists and sack weavers. | 1,558 |
| 20 | Gosayi | .. | Beggars | 573 |
| 21 | Ghur | .. | .. | .. |
| 22 | Gujar | .. | Ditto | 244 |
| 23 | Gurkha | .. | .. | 17 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|--|----|--|-----------|
| 24 | Hallikar | .. | Cultivators . . . | .. |
| 25 | Idiga | .. | Toddy tappers . . | 1,11,229 |
| 26 | Jain | .. | .. | .. |
| 27 | *Jetty | .. | Acrobats and street beggars. | .. |
| 28 | Jogi | .. | Piggery and menials . | 17,517 |
| 29 | Kaniyar | .. | Native doctors . . | .. |
| 30 | *Kahar | .. | Palanquin bearers . | 114 |
| 31 | Kasai | .. | Butchers | .. |
| 32 | Kathgara | .. | Butchers | .. |
| 33 | *Kumbara | .. | Potters | 57,169 |
| 34 | Kunchitiga | .. | Agriculturists and agricultural labourers. | 1,61,103 |
| 35 | Kuruba | .. | Shepherds | 5,12,187 |
| 36 | Labhai | .. | Petty traders . . . | 16,996 |
| 37 | Ladar | .. | Formerly cavalry men and now traders and landowners. | 1,620 |
| 38 | Lingayod (only of rural areas). | .. | Agriculturists and traders | 10,65,325 |
| 39 | Mahratta | .. | Formerly soldiers and now agriculturists. | 83,656 |
| 40 | Malayali | .. | .. | .. |
| 41 | *Maravan | .. | Agricultural labourers | 23 |
| 42 | *Meda | .. | Basket making, mat weaving, agricultural labour. | 8,850 |
| 43 | Multani | .. | .. | .. |
| 44 | Nagartha | .. | Merchants by profession. Agriculturists. | 11,592 |
| 45 | *Natuva | .. | Professional dancers . | 2,724 |
| 46 | Nayar | .. | .. | .. |
| 47 | Nayinda | .. | Barbers | 5,43,000 |
| 48 | Neygi | .. | Weavers | 75,265 |
| 49 | Padmasali, Sali, Saliyan, Swakulasali. | .. | Weavers | .. |
| 10 | Pandaram | .. | Village menials and priests in the temples of village deities. | 1,029 |
| 17 | | | | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|---|----|--|-----------|
| 51 | *Parivar | .. | Palanquin bearers, agricultural labourers. | .. |
| 52 | Pinjari | .. | Cotton cleaning . | 14,639 |
| 53 | Rachawar | .. | Painting and military service. | 4,962 |
| 54 | *Rawat | .. | Horse-breeders, coachmen. | 192 |
| 55 | Sadar | .. | Cultivators . . . | .. |
| | Sali (S. No. 49) | .. | Weavers | .. |
| | Saliyan (S. No. 49) | .. | Ditto | .. |
| 56 | Saniyar | .. | Ditto | 72 |
| 57 | *Satani | .. | Temple service . . . | 31,929 |
| | Swakulsali (S. No. 49) | .. | Weavers | .. |
| 58 | Tigala, Vanniya Kula Kshatriya. | .. | Agricultural labourers, gardeners. | 1,06,566 |
| 59 | *Uppara | .. | Salt manufacturers . | 1,36,716 |
| | Vanniyakula Kshatriya (S. No. 58). | .. | Agricultural labourers, gardeners. | .. |
| 60 | Viswakarma | .. | Smithy | 1,98,565 |
| 61 | Vokkaliga (only from Rural areas). | .. | Land lords, agricultural labourers. | 18,13,680 |
| 62 | Yadava | .. | Shepherds | 2,40,763 |
| 63 | Scheduled Castes converted to Christianity (<i>Vide</i> Note). | .. | .. | .. |
| 64 | Sikh Harijans (<i>Vide</i> Note) . | .. | .. | .. |

ORISSA

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—* Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

| Sl. No. | Name of Community | Hindi Equivalent | Traditional Occupation | Estimated Population, 195 |
|---------|---|------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Agaria, Aghria . . . | अघरिया | Cultivators . . . | .. |
| | Aghria (S. No. 1) . . . | .. | Ditto . . . | 35,600 |
| 2 | Ahir, Gola, Golla, Mekala-Golla, Punnu Golla, and Yadava. | अहीर | Tending sheep and cattle. | .. |
| 3 | Alia | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 | Amanatiya | .. | Agriculture and hunting. | .. |
| 5 | Badasuda. | बडसुद | .. | .. |
| 6 | Badhai, Barhai, Bindhani, Sutradhar and Badhira. | बदेई | Carpenters . . . | .. |
| | Badhira (S. No. 6) . . . | वधिर | Ditto . . . | .. |
| 7 | *Balija, Oda Balija, Togara, Kita Balia. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8 | Balasi | .. | Agriculture . . . | .. |
| 9 | *Banka | बांका | .. | .. |
| 10 | Baraji, Barui | बरजि | Betel leaf growers . | .. |
| | Barhai (S. No. 6) . . . | .. | Carpenters . . . | .. |
| 11 | Barika, Bhandhari, Beja, Napit and Nai. | वारिक | Barbers | .. |
| | Barui (S.No 10) . . . | वारुई | Betel leaf growers . | .. |
| 12 | Baruashankar | बरूशंकर | .. | .. |
| | Beja (S. No. 11) . . . | .. | Barbers | .. |
| 13 | *Bentkar, Bentkars . . . | बेण्टकार | .. | 900 |
| | *Bentkars (S. No. 13) . | बेण्टकार्स | .. | .. |
| 14 | Benata Oriya, Benati . . | .. | Agriculturists and petty traders. | .. |
| | Benati (S. No. 14) . . . | .. | Ditto | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|-------------------------------------|-----------|--|--------|
| 15 | *Betera, Betra . . . | बेतरा | Basket-making . . . | .. |
| | *Betra (S. No. 15) . . . | बत्रा | Ditto . . . | .. |
| | Bhandari (S. No. 11) . . . | भण्डारि | .. | .. |
| 16 | Bhanja Purana . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 17 | Bhania . . . | भानिया | .. | 1,650 |
| 18 | *Bhatarajulu . . . | .. | Beggars . . . | .. |
| 19 | Bhatua . . . | भातुआ | .. | .. |
| 20 | Bhogam, Sani, Kalavantulu, Devdasi. | .. | Some women have taken to prostitution. | .. |
| 21 | *Bhokta . . . | भोक्ता | .. | 2,143 |
| 22 | Bhujan . . . | भुजन | .. | .. |
| 23 | Bhuliya . . . | भुलिया | Weavers . . . | 43,790 |
| | Bindhani (S. No. 6) . . . | बिन्धानी | Carpenters . . . | .. |
| 24 | Birjhia . . . | बिरजिया | Cultivators . . . | .. |
| 25 | Bogada . . . | बोगडा | .. | .. |
| 26 | Bolodhia . . . | बलदिया | .. | .. |
| 27 | Bondili . . . | .. | Sweetmeat sellers, cultivators and bodyguards. | .. |
| 28 | Botakusuda . . . | बाताकुसुद | .. | .. |
| 29 | Chik . . . | चिक | Weavers and basket makers. | 730 |
| 30 | Chitrakar . . . | .. | Painting and making of dolls and images. | .. |
| 31 | Chitra . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 32 | Churia . . . | चुरिया | .. | .. |
| 33 | Dahalias . . . | दहलिया | .. | .. |
| 34 | Dangua . . . | डांगुआ | .. | .. |
| 35 | Darji . . . | दर्जी | Tailors . . . | 2,863 |
| 36 | *Dasari . . . | .. | Beggars . . . | .. |
| 37 | Dehuri . . . | दहुरि | .. | .. |
| 38 | Deons . . . | देओन | .. | .. |
| | Devadasi (S. No. 20) . . . | .. | Some women have taken to prostitution. | .. |
| 39 | Devangi, Dora . . . | .. | Weavers . . . | .. |
| 40 | Dhaner . . . | धानर | .. | .. |
| 41 | Dhobi (excluding those in S.C.). | .. | Washermen . . . | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|--|----------|---|----------|
| 42 | Dhuniah, Dhunkar . . . | .. | Cotton Carders . . . | .. |
| | Dhunkar (S. No. 42) . . . | .. | Ditto . . . | .. |
| | Dora (S. No. 39) . . . | .. | Weavers . . . | .. |
| 43 | *Dudekulu . . . | .. | Cotton Carders . . . | .. |
| 44 | Dumal . . . | दुमाल | .. | 97,336 |
| 45 | Erragoala . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 46 | Fakir . . . | .. | Mendicants . . . | .. |
| 47 | Gajulu . . . | .. | Bangle sellers . . . | .. |
| 48 | Gamanatiya . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 49 | Ganju, Gunju . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 50 | Gingra . . . | गिंगर | .. | 4,407 |
| 51 | Girigiria . . . | गिरगिरया | Fishermen . . . | .. |
| | Gola (S. No. 2) . . . | गोला | Tending sheep and cattle. | .. |
| | Golla (S. No. 2) . . . | गोल्ला | Ditto . . . | .. |
| 52 | Goala, Gopala, and Gowdo. . . | .. | .. | .. |
| | Gopala (S. No. 52) . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| | Gowdo (S. No. 52) . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 53 | Gudia, Gurja . . . | गुडिआ | Confectioners . . . | 1,79,777 |
| | Gunju (S. No. 49) . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| | Gurja (S. No. 53) . . . | .. | Confectioners . . . | .. |
| 54 | Grahapipra Brahman, Jyotish, Sakaldarpee, Brahman. . . | .. | Astrologers, Temple servants. . . | .. |
| 55 | Habra . . . | हब्रा | .. | .. |
| 56 | Hajjam . . . | .. | Barbers . . . | .. |
| 57 | Hansi . . . | हंसी | .. | .. |
| 58 | *Jangalu . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 59 | Jhodia . . . | झोडिआ | .. | .. |
| 60 | Jogi, Yogi . . . | जोगी | Beggars . . . | 16,857 |
| 61 | Jolaha, Momin . . . | .. | Weavers . . . | .. |
| | Jyotish (S. No. 54) . . . | ज्योतिष | Astrologers and temple servants. . . | .. |
| | Kalavantulu (S. No. 20) . . . | .. | Some of their women have taken to prostitution. . . | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|
| 62 | Kalingi, Kintala-Kalingi | .. | Agriculture . . | .. |
| 63 | Kamar | कमार | Blacksmiths . . | 120,372 |
| 64 | Kammari | .. | Ditto . . | .. |
| 65 | Kanchari | .. | .. | .. |
| 66 | Kandarpa | कन्दरपा | .. | .. |
| 67 | Kansari | .. | Brassware makers . | .. |
| 68 | *Kapu, Koppulakapu . | .. | Agriculture labour . | .. |
| 69 | Kapudia | कापुडिआ | Cotton weaving . | .. |
| 70 | Karhara | करहरा | .. | .. |
| 71 | *Kartias | .. | Fishermen . . | .. |
| 72 | Kasab, Kasai, Quraishi . | .. | Butchers . . | .. |
| | Kasai (S. No. 72) . . | .. | Ditto . . | .. |
| 73 | *Kcot, Keuta, Keute, Keuata | .. | Fishermen . . | .. |
| | *Keuta (S. No. 73) . . | .. | Ditto . . | .. |
| | *Keuata (S. No. 73) . . | .. | Ditto . . | .. |
| | *Keute (S. No. 73) . . | .. | Ditto . . | .. |
| 74 | Khajirin | खजिरिआ | .. | .. |
| 75 | Khandual | खण्डुआल | .. | .. |
| 76 | *Khati | खटिआ | Fishermen . . | 1,537 |
| 77 | *Khatua | खटुआ | Ditto . . | 17 |
| 78 | Khondal | कोन्दाल | Cultivators . . | .. |
| 79 | Khodra | खोदरा | Brassware maker . | .. |
| | Kintala Kalingi (S.No.62) | .. | Agriculture . . | .. |
| | *Kita Balija (S. No. 7) | .. | .. | .. |
| 80 | Koda | कोदा | .. | .. |
| 81 | Koli, Kuli | .. | Weavers . . | .. |
| 82 | Kollar | कोल्लार | .. | .. |
| | Kuli (S. No. 81) . . | .. | Weavers . . | .. |
| | *Koppula Kapu (S.No.68) | .. | Agriculture labourers | .. |
| 83 | *Kuda | कुदा | Earth working . | .. |
| 84 | *Kudamatia | कुदामटिआ | .. | .. |
| 85 | *Kuduma | कुदुमा | .. | .. |
| 86 | Kulal, Kumbhar, Kumhar | .. | Potters . . | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----|-----------------------------------|------------|---|----------|
| 87 | Kulta | कुलता | Cultivation | .. |
| | Kumbhar (S. No. 86) | .. | Potters | .. |
| | Kumhar (S. No. 86) | .. | Ditto | .. |
| 88 | Kurmi | .. | Cultivators | 1,11,883 |
| 89 | Lakhra | लखरा | Cultivate Lac and prepare ornaments. | .. |
| 90 | *Liari, Radhi, Niari | .. | Selling parched and flattened rice. | .. |
| 91 | Lohar, Luhura | लोहार | Blacksmiths | .. |
| | Luhura (S. No. 91) | लुहुरा | Ditto | .. |
| 92 | *Machhua | माछुआ | Fishery | .. |
| 93 | Magadha, Magadhi-Goral | मगध | Cowherds | .. |
| | Magadhi Goral (S. No. 93) | मगधी गोराल | Ditto | .. |
| 94 | Maghi, Maghia | माघी | .. | .. |
| | Maghia (S. No. 94) | माघीया | .. | .. |
| 95 | Magura | मागुरा | .. | .. |
| 96 | Mahesya | .. | Fishery and boating | .. |
| 97 | Mahunta | माहुन्त | .. | .. |
| 98 | Mali | माली | Gardening | .. |
| 99 | Managali | मांगली | Barbers | .. |
| 100 | Manghli | .. | .. | .. |
| 101 | *Medara | .. | Mat-weavers | .. |
| | Mekala Golla (S. No. 2) | .. | Tending sheep and cattle. | .. |
| 102 | *Minka | मिका | Wandering people | .. |
| | Momin (S. No. 61) | .. | Weavers | .. |
| 103 | Nahar | नाहर | .. | .. |
| | Nai (S. No. 11) | .. | .. | .. |
| | Napit (S. No. 11) | .. | .. | .. |
| | *Niari (S. No. 90) | निआरी | Selling parched and flattened rice. | .. |
| 104 | Noila | नोलिआ | Fishery | .. |
| 105 | Nuhura, Nuhuraj | नुहुरा | .. | .. |
| | Nuhuraj (S. No. 105) | .. | .. | .. |
| | *Oda Balija (S. No. 7) | .. | .. | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----|-------------------------------------|----------|---|--------|
| 106 | Omeyita. . . . | ओमेइत | Vegetable Growers . | .. |
| 107 | Padaria, Pamaria, Pandara | पादरिआ | .. | .. |
| | Pandara (S. No. 107) . | .. | .. | .. |
| | Pamaria (S. No. 107) . | पामरिआ | .. | .. |
| 108 | Paiko | पाइक | Cultivation . . | .. |
| 109 | Pal | पाल | .. | .. |
| 110 | Palli | .. | Fishermen . . | .. |
| 111 | Panguas | पंगुआ | .. | .. |
| 112 | Panjira | पांजिरा | .. | .. |
| 113 | Patara, Patra | पाटरा | Silk weavers . . | 47,901 |
| 114 | *Pathuria | पथुरिया | Stone workers . . | .. |
| | Patra (S. No. 113) . . | पट्रा | Silk weavers . . | .. |
| 115 | Pattasali, Pattusali | .. | Weavers | .. |
| | Pattusali (S. No. 115) . . | .. | Weavers | .. |
| 116 | Pita | पिता | .. | .. |
| | Punnu Golla (S. No. 2) . . | .. | Tending sheep and cattle. | .. |
| | Quraishi (S. No. 72) . . | .. | Butchers | .. |
| | *Radhi (S. No. 90) . . | राढि | Selling parched and flattened rice | .. |
| 117 | Ranguni | .. | Weavers | .. |
| 118 | *Reddi, Reddika | .. | Agriculturists . . | .. |
| | *Reddika (S. No. 118) . . | .. | Ditto | .. |
| 119 | Rengi Reju | .. | Dyers | .. |
| 120 | Rona | रना | Agriculture | 11,077 |
| 121 | Routia | राऊतिआ | .. | .. |
| 122 | Sagarpesha | सागरपेसा | .. | .. |
| | Sakaldarpee Brahman (S. No. 54) . . | .. | Astrologers and Temple servants. | .. |
| 123 | Sali, Salia | .. | .. | .. |
| | Salia (S. No. 123) | .. | .. | .. |
| | Sani (S. No. 20) | .. | Some of their women have taken to prostitution. | .. |
| 124 | *Sankhari | संखारी | Shank-shell dealers . | .. |
| 125 | *Sansi | .. | Stone cutters | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----|---------------------------|---------------|---|----------|
| 126 | Sauntis | साऊंटिआ | .. | 29,165 |
| 127 | *Segidi | .. | Toddy sellers and distillers of arrack. | .. |
| 128 | Sikh Harijans (Vide Note) | .. | .. | .. |
| 129 | Sinkos | सिंकस | .. | .. |
| 130 | Sithula | सिथुल | .. | .. |
| 131 | Sitria | सितरिआ | Utensil-making . . | .. |
| 132 | Situlia | सितुलिआ | .. | .. |
| 133 | Suda | सुद | Cultivation . . | 92,571 |
| 134 | Sukuli, Tanti | .. | Weavers | .. |
| 135 | Sulia | सुलिआ | .. | .. |
| 136 | Sundi | सुन्डि | Preparation and sale of liquor. | .. |
| | Sutradhar (S. No. 6) | सुत्रधर | Carpenters . . | .. |
| 137 | Tamili | तामिली | Betel nut growers . | .. |
| 138 | Tamadia Purana | .. | .. | .. |
| 139 | Tana | तान | .. | .. |
| | Tanti (S. No. 134) | तान्ति | Weavers | 1,93,284 |
| 140 | Telaga | .. | Cultivators . . | .. |
| 141 | Telenga Pamola | .. | Nomadic | .. |
| 142 | Teli | तेली | Oil-pressers . . | 3,62,195 |
| 143 | Thatari | थटारि | Utensil makers . . | .. |
| 144 | Thuria | थोरिआ | Traders | .. |
| 145 | Tiyaro | तिअर | Fishery | .. |
| | *Togara (S. No. 7) | .. | .. | .. |
| 146 | Velama | .. | Agriculturists . . | .. |
| 147 | Verna Golla | वर्न गोला | .. | .. |
| 148 | Vina Tulavina | भिणा तुलाभिणा | Carding | .. |
| | Yadava (S. No. 2) | .. | Tending sheep and cattle. | .. |
| | Yogi (S. No. 60) | योगी | Beggars | .. |

PATIALA & EAST PUNJAB STATES UNION

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission..

(NOTE.— *Indicates the Communities considered most backward.)

| Sl. No. | Name of the Community | Hindi Equivalent | Traditional Occupation | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|---------|--|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Acharaj | अचारज | Burn dead bodies . | (Not available) |
| 2 | *Aheri, Aheria, Heri, Naik, Thori, Tori. | .. | Hunters, fowlers and agriculturists. | 7,552 (Only Aheri and Heri). |
| | *Aheria (S. No. 2) | .. | .. | (Not available). |
| 3 | Bagria | बागड़िया | .. | 52 |
| 4 | Bairagi, Baragi | बैरागी | Rearing of animals . | 12,638 |
| | Baragi (S. No. 4) | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 | Barhai, Tarkhan | बढई | Carpenters . . . | 38,603 (Only Tarkhan). |
| 6 | Bathi | बाठी | .. | 78 |
| 7 | *Bhand | भांड | Story tellers and buffoons. | 23. |
| 8 | *Bharbhujia | भडभूजा | Grain roasters . | 947 |
| 9 | *Changar | छंगर | Agricultural labour . | 1,724 |
| 10 | Chhimba, Chimpa, Darzi, Tank. | छीम्बा | Dyers and printers . | 14,358 (Only Chhimba).. |
| | Chimpa (S. No. 10) | .. | .. | .. |
| 11 | *Chirimar | चिड़मार | Bird catchers . . . | 81 |
| | Darzi (S. No. 10) | दर्जी | .. | 2,222 |
| 12 | *Deha, Dhaya, Dhea | डीहा | Makers of winnowing fans. | (Not available) |
| | *Dhaya (S.No. 12). . . . | ढया | .. | (Not available.) |
| | *Dhea (S. No. 12) | ढीया | .. | Ditto |
| 13 | *Dhinwar, Jhinwar, Kahar, Mallah. | धींवर | Watermen and palanquin bearers. | .. |
| 14 | Dhobi | धोबी | Washermen . | 7,568 |
| 15 | *Dosali | .. | Leaf plate makers . | 12 |
| 16 | Gadaria | गडरिया | Shepherds . . . | 3,655 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|----------------------------|---------|---|-------------------------|
| 17 | *Ghasiara . . . | घसियारा | Grass cutters . . . | (Not available) |
| 18 | Ghosi . . . | घोसी | Cowherds . . . | 242 |
| 19 | Gowala . . . | गवाला | Cowherd and shepherd | (Not available) |
| 20 | *Hari . . . | हारी | .. | Ditto |
| 21 | Hajjam, Nai . . . | हज्जाम | Barbers . . . | 36,128 |
| | *Heri (S. No. 2) . . . | .. | .. | (See Aheri) |
| 22 | *Jhatkia, Kasab . . . | .. | Butchers . . . | 4,389 (Only kasab). |
| | *Jhinwar (S. No. 13) . . . | झींवर | Fishermen . . . | 47,889 |
| 23 | Julaha . . . | जुलाहा | Weavers . . . | 48,103 |
| | *Kahar (S. No. 13) . . . | कहार | Watermen and palanquin bearers. | 3,823 |
| 24 | *Kanchan, Kanjar . . . | चन | Some of their women have taken to prostitution. | 241 |
| 25 | *Kangerha . . . | .. | Surgeons . . . | (Not available) |
| | *Kanjar (S. No. 24) . . . | कंजर | .. | (See Kanchan) |
| | *Kasab (S. No. 22) . . . | कसाब | Butchers . . . | (See Jhatkia) |
| 26 | Kasera, Tamera, Thathera | कसेरा | Brass vessel makers . . . | 404 (Only thathera). |
| 27 | Khatik(Only Suryavanshi) | खटीक | .. | (Not available) |
| 28 | Kohli . . . | कोहली | .. | 1,375 |
| 29 | Kumhar . . . | कुम्हार | Potters . . . | 57,794 |
| 30 | Kurmi . . . | कुर्मी | Agricultural labour . . . | 89 |
| 31 | Lakhera, Manihar . . . | लखेरा | .. | 1,869 (Only Manihar) |
| 32 | *Lalbegi . . . | लालबगी | .. | (Not available) |
| 33 | Lohar . . . | लोहार | Blacksmith . . . | 35,301 |
| 34 | Lubana . . . | लुबाणा | Pack-carriers . . . | 879 |
| 35 | *Madari . . . | मदारी | Jugglers and acrobats | .. |
| 36 | Mahatam, Rai . . . | महातम | .. | 261 (Only Mahatam) |
| | *Mallah (S. No. 13) . . . | मल्लाह | .. | 2,261 |
| | Manihar (S. No. 31) . . . | मनिहार | .. | (See Lakhera) |
| 37 | Mina . . . | .. | Fishing . . . | 1,306 |
| 38 | *Mirasi . . . | मिरासी | Menial duties . . . | 22,534 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|-----------------------------------|----------|--|-----------------|
| 39 | Mochi | मोची | Leather workers | 19,930 |
| | *Naik (S. No. 2) | नायक | Agriculture | 862 |
| | Nai (S. No. 21) | नाई | Barbers | (See Hajjam) |
| 40 | Penja, Pinja | .. | Cotton scutchers | 6,473 |
| | Pinja (S. No. 40) | पिंजा | .. | .. |
| | Rai (S. No. 36) | राई | .. | (Not available) |
| 41 | *Shorgir | .. | Salt petre collectors | 110 |
| 42 | Sikhs (<i>Vide</i> Note) | .. | .. | .. |
| 43 | *Singhikaut, Singhiwals | .. | Sucking out impure blood through horn. | (Not available) |
| | *Singhiwals (S. No. 43) | सिंघीवाल | .. | .. |
| | Tamera (S. No. 26) | तमेरा | .. | .. |
| | *Tank (S. No. 10) | .. | .. | 340 |
| | Tarkhan (S. No. 5) | तरखान | .. | (See Barhai) |
| 44 | Teli | तेली | Oil pressers | 55,597 |
| | Thathera (S. No. 26) | ठठेरा | .. | (See Kasera) |
| | *Thori (S. No. 2) | .. | .. | 4,444 |
| | *Tori (S. No. 2) | .. | .. | (See Thori) |

PUNJAB

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission.

(NOTE.—* Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

| Sl. No. | Name of the Community | Hindi equivalent | Traditional Occupation | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|---------|---|--|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Acharaj, Panchal Brahman, Changar. | अचारज, पंचाल ब्राह्मण, चंगड़ | | |
| 2 | *Aheria, Aheri Heri. Naik, Thori, Turi. | अहेरिया, अहेरी, हेरी नायक, थोरी, तूरी | .. | 12,571 |
| | *Aheri (S. No. 2) | अहेरी | .. | (See Aheria.) |
| 3 | Ahir | अहीर | Cultivators | 1,52,584 |
| 4 | Badhi, Barhai, Dhiman Brahman. | बाढी, बढई धीमन ब्राह्मण | Carpenters | (Not available) |
| 5 | Bagaria | बागरिया | .. | 86 |
| | Barhai (S. No. 4) | बढई | Carpenters | (Not available) |
| 6 | Batwal | बटवाल | .. | 9,283 |
| 7 | *Barra | बर्रा | Beggars | (Not available) |
| 8 | Barwar | बरवार | .. | Ditto |
| 9 | Bahari | बहारी | Agriculturists | Ditto |
| 10 | Banoudhiya Rajputs | | Weavers | Ditto |
| 11 | Barai, Tamboli | बरई, तम्बोली | Betel leaf growers | Ditto |
| 12 | Baragi, Bairagi | बैरागी | Religious beggars | 31,807 |
| | Bairagi (S. No. 12) | बैरागी | Ditto | (See Baragi) |
| 13 | Batterha | बटेरा | House building | (Not available) |
| 14 | Bathi | बाठी | Agriculturists | Ditto |
| 15 | Beta, Hensi, Hesi | बेटा, हेंसी | .. | 650 |
| 16 | *Bhand | भांड | Story tellers, buffoons etc. | 140 |
| 17 | *Bharbhunja | भड़भून्जा | Grain roasters | 6,102 |
| 18 | *Bhanjara, Dhai | भंजरा, ढाई | .. | .. |

| | | | | |
|----|---|--------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| 19 | Bhati, Chang, Ghirath | भाटी, छांग, गीरथ | Cowherds and shepherds (Not available) | |
| 20 | Bhat, Bhatra, Ramaiya. | Darpi, भाट, भटरा, दर्पी, रमैया | Fortune tellers | 10,963 |
| | Bhatra (S. No. 20) | भटरा | Ditto | (See Bhat) |
| 21 | Bhojki | भोजकी | Priests and beggars | 1,219 |
| 22 | Bhuhalia, Lohar | भुआलिया, लोहार | Blacksmiths | (Not available) |
| 23 | Bhura Brahman | भूरा ब्राह्मण | .. | Ditto |
| 24 | Biloch | बिलोच | Thieves and cattle lifters. | 13,918 |
| 25 | Botehra | बोटेहरा | Agriculturists | (Not available) |
| 26 | Brahman (in Kangra District). | ब्राह्मण (कांगड़ा जिले में) | .. | Ditto |
| 27 | Bhujru | भुजरु | .. | Ditto |
| | Chang (S. No. 19) | छांग | Agriculturists | 12,144 |
| | Changar (S. No. 1) | चंगड़ | .. | .. |
| 28 | *Charg | चार्ग | Burn dead bodies | (Not available) |
| 29 | *Chirimar | चिड़ीमार | Bird catchers | 250 |
| 30 | Chhimba, Chhipi | छिम्बा छीपी | Dyers, printers and tailors. | 48,910 |
| | Chhipa (S. No. 30) | छीपा | Ditto | (See Chhimba) |
| 31 | Dakaut | डाकौत | Astrologers | (Not available) |
| 32 | Daiya | दईया | .. | (Not available) |
| | Darpi (S. No. 20) | दर्पी | .. | Ditto |
| 33 | *Dhanak | धानक | General scavenging and weaving. | 81,544 |
| | *Dhai (S. No. 18) | ढाई | .. | (Not available) |
| 34 | Dheh | | .. | .. |
| 35 | *Dhimar, Dhinwar, Jhinwar, Kahar, Mallah. | धीमर, धीवर, झीवर, कहार, मल्लाह | Fishermen, water carriers and palanquin bearers. | 14,273 |
| | Dhiman Brahman (S. No. 4) | धीमान ब्राह्मण | Carpenters | 14,273 |
| | *Dhinwar (S. No. 35) | धीवर | Fishermen | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|---|----------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| 36 | Dhobi | धोबी | Washermen . . . | 46,835 |
| 37 | *Dhogri | ढोगरी | Wood cutting . . . | 2,430 |
| 38 | *Dhosali | दोसाली | Leaf plate makers . . | 358 |
| 39 | Faqir | फकीर | Beggars | 1,76,033 |
| 40 | Gadaria | गड़रिया | Rear sheep and goats | 22,798 |
| 41 | Gauria, Gwar, Gwaria | गौरिया, ग्वार, ग्वारिया | .. | (Not available) |
| 42 | *Ghai | घाई | Grass cutters . . . | 22 |
| 43 | *Ghasiara | घसियारा | Grass cutters . . . | (Not available) |
| | Ghirath (S. No. 19) | घीरथ | Agriculturists . . . | 1,43,044 |
| 44 | Ghosi | घोसी | Milkmen | 3,124 |
| 45 | Gwala | ग्वाला | Cowherds and shepherds | .. |
| | Gwar (S. No. 41) | ग्वार | .. | Ditto |
| | Gwaria (S. No. 41) | ग्वारिया | .. | Ditto |
| 46 | Hadi | हाड़ी | Brick makers, earth carriers and vege- table carriers, etc. | 4,114 |
| 47 | Hajjam, Nai | हज्जाम, नाई | Barbers | .. |
| 48 | *Hali | हाली | Skinners and dressers of hides among gaddi tribe. | 2,210 |
| | *Heri (S. No. 2) | हेरी | .. | (See Aheri) |
| | Hensi (S. No. 15) | हेंसी | .. | (See Beta) |
| | Hesi (S. No. 15) | हेसी | .. | Ditto |
| 49 | Jhangra Brahman, Khati | झंगराब्राह्मण, खाती | Carpenters . . . | (Not available) |
| 50 | Jogi Nath | जोगी नाथ | Religious Beggars . . | 54,325 |
| | *Jhinwar (S. No. 35) | झींवर | Fishermen . . . | (Not available) |
| 51 | *Julaha (excluding those in Scheduled Castes). | जुलाहा (हरिजनों को छोड़कर) | .. | .. |
| | *Kahar (S. No. 35) | कहार | Watermen & palanquin bearers. | 62,340 |
| 52 | *Kanghra | कंधेरा | Surgeons | (Not available) |
| 53 | *Kanjar, Kanchan, Rachband. | कंजर, कंचन | .. | 2,602 |
| | *Kanchan (S. No. 53) | कंचन | .. | (See Kanjar) |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 54 | Kamboj, Kamboh . . . | कम्बोज, कम्बोह | Cultivators . . . | 49,345 |
| | Kamboh (S. No. 54) . . . | कम्बोह | Ditto . . . | (See Kamboj) |
| 55 | *Kassab . . . | कस्सब | Butchers . . . | 36,754 |
| | Khati (S. No. 49) . . . | खाती | Carpenters . . . | (Not available) |
| 56 | Kohli . . . | कोहली | Agriculture . . . | Ditto |
| 57 | *Kuchband . . . | कुचबन्द | Brush binders . . . | Ditto |
| 58 | Kulait . . . | कुलैत | .. | Ditto |
| 59 | *Kumhar, Prajapati . . . | कुम्हार, प्रजापति | Potters . . . | 2,44,723 |
| 60 | Kurmi . . . | कुर्मी | .. | 1,057 |
| 61 | *Labana, Vanzara . . . | लबाणा | Pack carriers . . . | 10,145 |
| 62 | Lakhera, Manihar . . . | लखेरा मणिहार | Lac bangle makers and sellers. | .. |
| | Lohar (S. No. 22) . . . | लोहार | Blacksmiths . . . | 1,40,115 |
| 63 | *Madari . . . | मदारी | Jugglers and acrobats | (Not available) |
| 64 | *Mahatam, Rai Sikh . . . | महातम, राई सिख | Hunters and cultiva- tors. | 9,568 |
| 65 | Mali, Phool Mali, Saini . . . | माली, फुल- माली, सेनी | Gardeners and vege- table growers. | 64,976 |
| | *Mallah (S. No. 35) . . . | मल्लाह | Boatmen . . . | 21,052 |
| | Manihar (S. No. 62) . . . | मणिहार | Lac bangle makers and sellers. | 7,751 |
| 66 | Merh Rajput . . . | मेढ राजपूत | Goldsmiths . . . | (Not available) |
| 67 | Mina . . . | मीणा | .. | 1,489 |
| 68 | *Mirasi . . . | मिरासी | Beggars . . . | 79,060 |
| 69 | Mochi . . . | मोची | Leather workers . . . | 1,31,176 |
| 70 | Mussavar . . . | मुसव्वर | Painters . . . | (Not available) |
| 71 | *Nar . . . | नार | .. | 21 |
| | Nai (S. No. 47) . . . | नाई | Barbers . . . | 1,53,518 |
| | *Naik (S. No. 2) . . . | नायक | .. | 8,088 |
| 72 | *Nalband . . . | नालबन्द | Horse-shoe benders . . . | (Not available) |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| 73 | Noongar | नूनगर | .. | 4,688 |
| | Panchal Brahman (S. No. 1) | पांचाल ब्राह्मण | .. | (Not available) |
| | Phool Mali (S. No. 65) | फूलमाली | Gardeners . . . | .. |
| 74 | Pinja | पिम्जा | Cotton carders . . . | 9,195 |
| | *Prajapati (S. No. 59) | प्रजापति | Potters | .. |
| | Ramaiya (S. No. 20) | रमैया | Fortune tellers . . . | .. |
| | *Rai Sikh (S. No. 64) | राई सिख | Hunters & cultivators . | .. |
| 75 | Rajput (only in Kangra District). | राजपूत (केवल कांगड़ा में) | Agriculture . . . | .. |
| 76 | *Rehar, Rehara, Rer | रेहड़, रेहाड़ा, रेड़ | .. | 425 |
| | *Rehara (S. No. 76) | रेहाड़ा | .. | (See Rehar) |
| | *Rer (S. No. 76) | रेड़ | .. | Ditto |
| | Saini (S. No. 65) | सैनी | .. | 78,625 |
| 77 | *Shorgir | शोरगिर | Collect salt from earth. | 1,444 |
| 78 | *Sikligar | सिकलीगर | Armourers and metal burnishers. | 185 |
| 79 | *Singhiwala, Singhikaut | सींगीवाला, सींगीकौत | Take out impure blood from the body by means of a hollow horn. | (Not available) |
| | *Singhikaut (S. No. 79) | सींगीकौत | .. | Ditto |
| 80 | Soi | सोई | Tailors | Ditto |
| | Tamboli (S. No. 11) | तम्बोली | Betel leaf growers . | 318 |
| 81 | Tarkhan | तरखान | Carpenters | 1,79,500 |
| 82 | Teli | तेली | Oil pressers | 1,94,871 |
| 83 | Thanwin | थानवीं | Agriculturists . . . | (Not available) |
| 84 | Thathera, Kasera . . . | ठठेरा | Copper & brass vessel makers. | 3,608 |
| | *Thori (S. No. 2) | थोरी | .. | 3,208 |
| | *Turi (S. No. 2) | तूरी | .. | (Not available) |
| 85 | Sikhs (vide Note) | .. | .. | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|---------------------------|---------|--|----------|
| 86 | Beria | बेरिया | .. | .. |
| | Kasera (S. No. 84) . . . | कसेरा | Brass utensil makers . | .. |
| 87 | Mewati | मेवाती | .. | 1,54,790 |
| | *Rachband (S. No. 53) . . | राछबन्द | Manufacturers of weaver's (Not available) comb. | |
| 88 | Taga | तगा | Beggars and labourers | 15,490 |
| | *Vanzara (S. No. 61) . . | बन्जारा | Pack-carriers . . . | .. |

RAJASTHAN

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE—* Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

| Sl. No. | Name of the Community | Hindi Equivalent | Traditional Occupation | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Ahir | अहीर | Agriculturists . . | 2,47,356 |
| 2 | Acharaj | अचारज | Funeral priests . . | 1,360 |
| 3 | *Ad-Bhopa | आड़-भोपा | Astronomers and ghost exorcisers. | (Not available) |
| 4 | *Bari | बारी | Leaf-plate makers . | 2,639 |
| 5 | Babar, Nai, Ved, Hajam . | बाबर | Barbers | .. |
| 6 | *Banjara, Baldia . . . | बन्जारा, बाल्दीया | Pack-carriers . . | 40,970 (Figures for Banjara only) |
| 7 | Baseda | बसेड़ा | .. | (Not available) |
| 8 | Baldhia Bhat | बालदिया भाट | Bards | Ditto |
| 9 | *Baori | बाओरी | Agriculturists . . | 30,489 |
| 10 | *Badera | बड़ेरा | .. | 2,095 |
| 11 | *Bairagi, Jogi | बैरागी, जोगी | Religious beggars . | .. |
| 12 | *Bagaria | बागड़िया | Cultivators and rope makers, etc. | 10,660 |
| | *Baldia (S. No. 6) . . . | .. | Pack-Carriers . . | .. |
| 13 | *Beria, Bedia | बेरिया, बेड़िया | Ex-criminal tribes, agriculturists. | 4,799 |
| | *Bedia (S. No. 13) . . . | बेड़िया | Ditto | .. |
| 14 | *Bhunvaya, Bhavaiya, Bhawari | भुंवैया, भवैया, भावरी | .. | (Not available) |
| | *Bhavaiya (S. No. 14) . | भवैया | Indigenous Actors . | 246 |
| | *Bhawari (S. No. 14) . | भावरी | .. | (Not available) |
| 15 | Bhavasara | भांवसार | Weavers | Ditto |
| 16 | Bhat, Charan | भाट, चारण | Bards and geneologists | 54,057 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|---|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 17 | *Bhatiara | भटियारा | Muslim Cooks . . . | 1,971 |
| 18 | *Bhishti, Sakka . . . | भिश्ती,सक्का | Muslim watermen . . | 32,510 |
| 19 | Bharbhunja | भडभून्जा | Grass parchers . . . | 4,945 |
| 20 | Bhagat | भगत | Ghost exorcisers . . . | 771 |
| 21 | Bharawa | भरावा | .. | 19 |
| 22 | Bhojak, Sevak | भोजक,सेवक | Temple servants . . . | 3,682 |
| 23 | Bhiro | भिरो | .. | (Not available) |
| 24 | Bhoi, Sagarvanshi Mali, Mali, Saini. | भोई, सागर- वंशी माली, माली, सैनी | Vegetable growers . . | 14,040 (only Bhoi). |
| 25 | Boldari | बोलदारी | Earth workers . . . | (Not available) |
| 26 | Chhipa | छीपा | Dyers and printers . . | 66,747 |
| 27 | *Chandor | चन्दोर | Leather workers . . . | (Not available) |
| 28 | *Chamta | चामटा | Ditto | 739 |
| 29 | *Cheeta | छीता | Dyers and printers . . | 13,257 |
| 30 | Chakar, Daroga, Hazuri, Lambuat. | चाकर, दरोगा, हजूरी,लाम्बुआत | Personal attendants . . | 92,538 (Only Chakar) |
| | Charan (S. No. 16) . . . | चारण | Bards, genealogists and herdsmen. | 48,259 |
| 31 | Chaniatia, Daya Maha- Brahman, Gujargaod Brah- man. | छनियातिया, दया महा- ब्राह्मण, गुजरगाड़ ब्राह्मण | .. | (Not available) |
| 32 | Churigar, Lakhara . . . | चुड़ीगर, लखेरा | Lac bangle makers . . | Ditto |
| 33 | *Damami | दमामी | Drummers | (Not available) |
| | Daroga (S. No. 30) . . . | दरोगा | Personal attendants . . | 2,40,393 |
| 34 | *Dakot, Garo, Gakudia . | डाकौत, गरौ, गाकौडिया | Fortune tellers . . . | 37,105 |
| 35 | Darzi | दर्जी | Tailors | 64,325 |
| 36 | Dangi | डांगी | .. | 69,082 |
| | Daya Maha Brahman (S. No. 31). | दया महा- ब्राह्मण | .. | (Not available) |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 37 | *Dhanak, Dhanka, Dhanuk, Gokhi. | धानक धानुक, गोखी | Grooms and menial servants. | 23,831 |
| | *Dhanka (S. No. 37) . . . | धाणका | Ditto . . . | (See Dhanak) |
| | *Dhanuk (S. No. 37) . . . | धानुक | Ditto . . . | Ditto |
| 38 | *Dhandi, Dhadhi . . . | ढांडी, ढाढी | .. | 9,444 (including Mirasi) |
| | *Dhadhi (S. No. 38). | ढाड़ी | .. | (See Dhandi) |
| 39 | *Dholi, Nagarchi . . . | ढोली | Musicians and drummers | 71,521 |
| 40 | *Dhobi | धोबी | Washermen . . . | 83,162 |
| 41 | Fakir | फकीर | Muslim beggars . . . | 74,468 |
| 42 | *Gadaria | गड़रिया | Shepherds . . . | 32,849 |
| 43 | *Gayari | गायरी | .. | (Not available) |
| 44 | Gadic Lohar, Gadolia Lohar, Lohar. | गाडिक लोहार, गडोलिया लोहार, लोहार | Wandering Blacksmiths. | 3,315 |
| | *Garo (S. No. 34) . . . | गरो | .. | (Not available) |
| 45 | *Gawaria. | गावरिया | Makers of combs out of wood and horn. | 9,926 |
| | Gadolia Lohar (S. No. 44) | गाडोलिया लोहार | Wandering blacksmiths. | (See Gadic Lohar) |
| | *Garudia (S. No. 34) . . . | गरुडिया | .. | (See Dakot) |
| 46 | Ghanchani, Rangaswami . . . | घंचानी, रंगास्वामी | .. | (Not available) |
| 47 | *Ghasiara | घसियारा | Grass cutters . . . | 49 |
| 48 | Ghanchi, Ghancha, Ghancha. | घान्ची, घान्चा, घानाचा | Cowherds | 25,531 |
| | Ghancha (S. No. 48) . . . | घान्चा | .. | (See Ghanchi) |
| | Ghanacha (S. No. 48) . . . | घनाचा | .. | Ditto |
| 49 | Ghosi | घोसी | Cowherds | 2,558 |
| | *Gokhi (S. No. 37) . . . | गोखी | Menial servants and labourers. | (Not available) |
| | Gujar Goad Brahman (S. No. 31). | गुज्जरगोड ब्राह्मण | .. | Ditto |
| | Hajam (S. No. 5) . . . | हजाम | Barbers | Ditto |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 50 | *Halalkhor . . . | हलालखोर | Sweepers . . . | (Not available) |
| | Hazuri (S. No. 30) . . . | हजूरी | Personal attendants . . . | Ditto |
| 51 | *Hela . . . | हेला | Muslim sweepers . . . | 1,022 |
| 52 | Jagyasi Bhagat . . . | जग्यासी भगत | Temple servants . . . | Ditto |
| | *Jogi (S. No. 11) . . . | जोगी | Religious beggars . . . | 63,673 |
| 53 | Julaha . . . | जुलाहा | Weavers . . . | 28,877 |
| 54 | Kachhi . . . | कच्छी | Vegetable growers . . . | 82,241 |
| 55 | Kassab, Qassab, Kasai . . . | कसब, कासब, कसाई | Butchers . . . | .. |
| | Kasai (S. No. 55) . . . | कसाई | Ditto . . . | 33,729 |
| 56 | *Kabad, Kabadia, Kamad, Kamadia. | काबड़, काबड़िया, कामड़, कामड़िया | Gurus and Sadhus of Meghwals. | (Not available) |
| | *Kabadia (S. No. 56) . . . | काबड़िया | Ditto . . . | Ditto |
| | *Kamad (S. No. 56) . . . | कामड़ | Ditto . . . | Ditto |
| | *Kamadia (S. No. 56) . . . | कामड़िया | Ditto . . . | Ditto |
| 57 | Kalal . . . | कलाल | Distillers and liquor sellers. | 57,737 |
| 58 | *Kahar . . . | कहार | Water carriers and palanquin bearers. | 14,828 |
| 59 | Kanvi . . . | कन्वी | Agriculturists . . . | (Not available) |
| 60 | *Kangi, Kangshia . . . | कांगी, कांगशिया | Comb-makers . . . | 2,814 |
| 61 | Kalbi, Kulbi . . . | कल्बी, कुल्बी | Cultivators . . . | (Not available) |
| | *Kangshia (S. No. 60) . . . | कांगशिया | Comb-makers . . . | (See Kangi) |
| 62 | Karad . . . | कराड़ | .. | (Not available) |
| 63 | Kasera, Thathera . . . | कसेरा, ठठेरा | Brass and Copper vessel makers. | Ditto |
| 64 | *Kathodia, Kherwa . . . | काथोड़िया, खेरवा | Catechu makers . . . | Ditto |
| 65 | Kharol . . . | खरोल | .. | 22,882 |
| 66 | Khant . . . | खांट | Agriculture . . . | (Not available) |
| | *Khorwa (S. No. 64) . . . | खोरवा | .. | Ditto |
| 67 | Kunjra . . . | कुंजड़ा | Vegetable sellers . . . | Ditto |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|---|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 68 | *Kumbhar . . . | कुम्हार | Potters . . . | 3,98,732 |
| | Kulbi (S. No. 61) . . . | कुल्बी | Cultivation . . . | (Not available) |
| 69 | Khurdalta . . . | खुरडाल्टा | .. | Ditto |
| 70 | Labana . . . | लवाणा | Pack- carriers . . . | Ditto |
| | Lakhera (S. No. 32) . . . | लखेरा | Lac bangle makers . . . | Ditto |
| | Lambuat (S. No. 30) . . . | लाम्बुआत | Personal attendants . . . | (See Chakar) |
| | Lohar (S. No. 44) . . . | लोहार | Blacksmiths . . . | (See Gadie Lohar) |
| 71 | Lodha . . . | लौघा | Agriculturists . . . | 12,086 |
| 72 | Maha Brahman . . . | महाब्राह्मण | Funeral priests . . . | 1,360 |
| | Mali (S. No. 24) . . . | माली | Gardeners and vegetable growers. | 4,98,018 |
| 73 | Mahawat . . . | महावत | Elephant drivers . . . | 762 |
| 74 | *Mehara . . . | मेहरा | Muslim sweepers . . . | 156 |
| 75 | *Merasi, Miras . . . | मेरासी, मिरास | Singers, dancers and musicians. | 9,930 |
| 76 | Mer . . . | मेर | Agriculturists . . . | 778 |
| 77 | Merat . . . | मेरात | Ditto . . . | (Not available) |
| 78 | Mena (Outside Alwar, Bundi, Bharatpur, Dholpur and Udaipur division excluding Jahajpur Tehsil). | मीणा | Agriculturists and watchmen. | Ditto |
| | *Miras (S. No. 75) . . . | मिरास | Singers and dancers . . . | .. |
| 79 | *Mogia . . . | मोगिया | Agriculturists . . . | 6,369 |
| | *Nagarchi (S. No. 39) . . . | नगाइची | Musicians and drummers. | (Not available) |
| | Nai (S. No. 5) . . . | नाई | Barbers . . . | 1,80,742 |
| 80 | Naik . . . | नायक | .. | 1,24,711 |
| 81 | *Niaria . . . | नियारिया | .. | 5,892 |
| 82 | Nilgar, Rangrez . . . | नीलगर, रंगरेज | Dyers . . . | (Not available) |
| 83 | *Od . . . | ओड़ | Earth workers . . . | 11,886 |
| 84 | *Payak . . . | पायक | .. | 277 |
| 85 | Patwa, Phadal . . . | पटवा, फडाल | Silk braid makers . . . | 7,874 |
| | Phadal (S. No. 85) . . . | फडाल | .. | 580 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|------------------------------|-----------------|--|----------------------|
| 86 | Pinjara | पिन्जारा | Cotton scutchers . . . | 35,821 |
| | Qassab (S. No. 55) . . . | कासब | Butchers | (Not available) |
| | Rangaswami (S. No. 46) . . . | रंगास्वामी | .. | Ditto |
| | Rangrez (S. No. 82) . . . | रंगरेज | .. | (Included in Chhipa) |
| 87 | Rawat | रावत | Agriculturists . . . | 44,255 |
| 88 | Rai | राई | .. | (Not available) |
| | *Rehbari | रैबारी | Cattle breeders . . . | 1,18,525 |
| 89 | *Sakka (S. No. 18) . . . | सक्का | Muslim watermen . . | (Not available) |
| | Sagarvanshi Mali (S. No. 24) | सागरवंशी माली | Vegetable growers . . | .. |
| | Saini (S. No. 24) . . . | सैनी | Ditto . . . | .. |
| 90 | *Sad, Santia | साद, सान्तिया | .. | 35,240 |
| | *Santia (S. No. 90) . . . | सान्तिया | Castrators or grinders of stone and beggars. | (Not available) |
| 91 | *Satiaya, Sindhi . . . | सतिवाया, सिन्धी | .. | .. |
| 92 | *Shar, Sonsi | सेहर, सोंसी | Cultivators . . . | .. |
| | Sevak (S. No. 22) . . . | सेवक | Servants | Ditto |
| | *Sindhi (S. No. 91) . . . | सिन्धी | .. | 20,011 |
| 93 | *Sikligar | सिकलीगर | Armour makers . . . | 7,784 |
| 94 | Sirkiwala | सिरकीवाला | Grass and bamboo curtain makers. | (Not available) |
| | *Sonsi (S. No. 92) . . . | सोंसी | Ex. Criminal tribes . . | Ditto |
| 95 | Sutar | सुतार | Carpenters . . . | 56,399 |
| 96 | Tamboli | तम्बोली | Betel growers . . . | 8,286 |
| 97 | Teli | तेली | Oil pressers . . . | 1,08,591 |
| | Thathera (S. No. 63) . . . | ठठेरा | Brass vessel makers . . | 6,513 |
| | Ved (S. No. 5) | वेद | Barbers | (See Barbers) |
| 98 | Sikhs (vide Note) . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 99 | Multani | मुलतानी | .. | 247 |

SAURASHTRA

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—* Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

| Sl. No. | Name of the Community | Hindi Equivalent | Traditional Occupation | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|---------|--|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| 1 | | | | |
| 1 | *Adodia | अडोडिया | Crimes | (Not available) |
| 2 | Ahir | अहीर | Cowherds | 1,38,194 |
| 3 | Arab | अरब | Soldiers, now watchmen | 6,646 |
| 4 | Baloch (if settled in Saurashtra). | बलोच (जो सौराष्ट्र में बस चुके हैं) | .. | .. |
| 5 | Bawa | बावा | Beggars of religious order. | (Not available) |
| | Barber (S. No. 31) | बारबर | Barbers | Ditto |
| 6 | Bara | बारा | .. | Ditto |
| 7 | Beparla | बेपारला | .. | Ditto |
| 8 | Bandhara Khati | बन्धाराखाती | .. | Ditto |
| 9 | *Bhand | भांड | Beggars, mimics to ventriloquists. | Ditto |
| | Bhavaya (S. No. 81) | भवैया | Actors of religious dramas. | Ditto |
| 10 | Bharwad (outside Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir & Barada). | भरबाड़ | Shepherds or cattle keepers. | 1,58,724 |
| | Bhopa Rabari (S. No. 70) | भोपा रबारी | Cattle rearers | Ditto |
| 11 | *Bhil | भील | Peasants, labourers, watchmen. | 2,390 |
| 12 | Bhilaya | भिलाया | .. | (Not available) |
| 13 | Bhati Rajput, Karadia Nardoda. | .. | Petty services | Ditto |
| | Bhoyan (S. No. 14) | भोयान | Litter bearers, palanquin bearers, fishermen. | Ditto |
| | Bhoyah (S. No. 14) | भोयाह | Ditto | Ditto |
| | Bhoy (S. No. 14) | भोय | Ditto | Ditto |
| 14 | *Bhoi, Bhoyan, Bhoyah, Bhoy. | भोई, भोयान भोया, भोय | Ditto | 4,582 |
| 15 | Chamadia Khatki | चामडिया खटकी | Tanners and leather workers. | (Not available) |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|---|--------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| 16 | *Chamtha . . . | चामथा | Dancers and dealers in handmills. | (Not available) |
| 17 | Chunera . . . | चुनारा | Masons . . . | Ditto |
| 18 | Charan, Maldhari (outside Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada). | चारण | Graziers, bards, genealogists. | 27,056 |
| 19 | *Chunvalia Koli, Chunvadia. | छुनवालि कोली, छन- वाडिया | Thieving . . . | (Not available) |
| | Chunvadia (S. No. 19) | छुनवाडिया | Ditto . . . | Ditto |
| 20 | Dabgar . . . | डाबगर | Tanners and leather workers. | Ditto |
| 21 | *Daffer . . . | डफेर | Thieving . . . | Ditto |
| 22 | Darzi . . . | दर्जी | Tailors . . . | Ditto |
| 23 | Depala, Dhobi . . . | देपाला, धोबी | House servants, artisans, shopkeepers. | Ditto |
| | Dhobi (S. No. 23) | | .. | .. |
| 24 | *Gadhai . . . | गधई | Carriers on the back of donkeys. | (Not available) |
| 25 | *Gadlia . . . | गाडलिया | Cattle dealers, rope makers. | Ditto |
| 26 | Galkata . . . | गलकटा | .. | Ditto |
| 27 | Gavli . . . | गावली | Milkmen . . . | Ditto |
| 28 | *Garudi . . . | गारूडी | Jugglers and snake charmers. | 18 |
| 29 | Ghanchi, Ghancha . . . | घान्ची, घान्चा | Oil pressers and sellers | (Not available) |
| | Ghancha (S. No. 29) | घान्चा | Ditto | Ditto |
| 30 | *Ghantia . . . | घन्टिया | Making and selling grinding stone, selling bullocks | Ditto |
| 31 | Hajam, Nhavi, Nai, Barber | हज्जाम नाहवी, नाई, बारबर | Barbers . . . | 51,895 |
| 32 | Hati . . . | हाटी | Soldiers . . . | (Not available) |
| 33 | *Jachak Mir Dhadhi . . . | जाचक मीरदाडी | Beggars . . . | Ditto |
| 34 | Jat . . . | जाट | Cultivators . . . | 1,917 |
| 35 | Jogi Vadi . . . | जोगी बाडी | Beggars . . . | 1,822 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|
| 36 | Jilaya | जिलाया | .. | (Not available) |
| 37 | *Kangashia | कन्गाशिया | Comb sellers . . . | Ditto |
| 38 | Kanbi | कण्बि | Cultivators . . . | Ditto |
| | Karadia Nardoda (S. No. 13) | करडिया नरदोडा | Petty services . . . | Ditto |
| 39 | Kadia | कडिया | Masons | Ditto |
| 40 | Kasai | कसाई | Butchers | 7,565 |
| 41 | Khalasi | खलासी | Sailors | (Not available) |
| 42 | Khant | खान्ट | Marauders, agriculturists. | Ditto |
| 43 | Kharak | खरक | Cultivators . . . | Ditto |
| 44 | Kharwa | खारवा | Sailors, bridge makers, cultivators. | 15,337 |
| 45 | Khasia | खसिया | Sea ferrying . . . | (Not available) |
| 46 | Khawas | खँवास | Personal attendants, cultivators, day labourers. | 30,048 |
| 47 | Koli | कौली | Fishermen | 5,23,290 |
| 48 | Kumbhar, Prajapati . . | कुम्हार, प्रजापति | Potters | 41,299 |
| 49 | *Langha | लंधा | Singers | (Not available) |
| 50 | Lodha | लोधा | Cart drivers, thatchers, husbandmen. | Ditto |
| 51 | Luharia, Luvaria, Lunvaria, Luhar. | लहारिया, लुवारिया, लुहार | Blacksmiths . . . | Ditto |
| | Luvaria (S. No. 51) . . . | लुवारिया | Ditto | Ditto |
| | Lunvaria (S. No. 51) . . | लुनवारिया | Ditto | Ditto |
| | Luhar (S. No. 51) . . . | लहार | Ditto | Ditto |
| 52 | *Madari | मदारी | Jugglers and snake charmers. | Ditto |
| 53 | *Madhvia | माधविया | Genealogists, bards, singers. | Ditto |
| 54 | Maiya, Mahiya | मईया, महिया | Soldiers and labourers | Ditto |
| | Mahiya (S. No. 54) . . . | महिया | Ditto | Ditto |
| 55 | Makrani | मकरानी | Soldiers | 4,825 |
| 56 | Mari | मारी | Tailors | (Not available) |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|---|-----------------------------|---|-----------------|
| 57 | Mali . . . | माली | Gardeners and vegetable growers. | 5,376 |
| 58 | Marwada . . . | मारवाडा | .. | (Not available) |
| | Maldhari (S. No. 18) | मालधारी | Graziers, bards, genealogists. | Ditto |
| 59 | Matva . . . | मटवा | Milk sellers . . . | (Not available) |
| 60 | Mer . . . | मेर | Soldiers & cultivators | Ditto |
| 61 | *Miyana, Sanghadi . . . | मियारणा | Crimes . . . | 7,658 |
| 62 | Mochi . . . | मोची | Leather workers . . . | (Not available) |
| 63 | *Munda . . . | मुन्डा | Beggars . . . | Ditto |
| 64 | *Nat-Bajania Bajigar . . . | नट-वजानिया वाजीगर | Acrobats and musicians | Ditto |
| 65 | *Nathbawa . . . | नाथबावा | Beggars of religious order. | Ditto |
| | Nhavi . . . | न्हावी | Barbers . . . | Ditto |
| 66 | *Od . . . | ओड | Workers in leather and stone. | 671 |
| 67 | *Padhar, Padhiar. (outside Jhalawad District). | पढार (झालावाड जिला से बाहर) | Agriculturists . . . | (Not available) |
| | Padhiar (S. No. 67) . . . | पडियार | Ditto . . . | Ditto |
| 68 | Pakhali-Bhisti . . . | पखाली-भिस्ती | Water carriers . . . | Ditto |
| 69 | Pinjara . . . | पिजारा | Cotton cleaners . . . | 9,616 |
| | Prajapati (S. No. 48) | प्रजापती | Potters . . . | .. |
| 70 | Rabari, Bhopa Rabari (outside the Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada). | रबारी | Cattle rearers . . . | .. |
| 71 | Raval . . . | रावल | Bards, beggars, carriers and weavers of tape. | .. |
| 72 | Sagar . . . | सागर | Cultivators . . . | (Not available) |
| 73 | Salat (excluding Sompur Salat). | सलाट | Stone workers . . . | 3,339 |
| 74 | Sandhi . . . | सांधी | .. | 22,493 |
| 75 | *Saranian . . . | सरानिया | Knife grinders . . . | 307 |
| 76 | Sathwara . . . | सथवाडा | Husbandmen, Field labourers. | (Not available) |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|---|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| 77 | *Siddi (Outside Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada). | सिद्दी | Robbers, labourers . | (Not available) |
| 78 | *Sumra | सुमरा | Soldiers | Ditto |
| 79 | Suthar | सुथार | Carpenters | Ditto |
| 80 | Tarkada | तरकडा | Gold and Silver thread makers. | Ditto |
| 81 | Targala, Bhavaya . . | तरगला भवैया | Actors of religious dramas. | Ditto |
| 82 | Tariatai | तरियाताई | Crimes, now taken to weaving. | Ditto |
| 83 | *Thakarda | ठाकरडा | Petty services | Ditto |
| 84 | *Vadhala | वढाला | Crimes | Ditto |
| 85 | *Vagher | वाघेर | Fishermen, sailors . . | Ditto |
| 86 | *Vaghri | वाघ्री | Theft | 26,547 |
| 87 | Valand | वालान्द | Barbers | .. |
| 88 | Vanza | वांझा | Weavers | (Not available) |
| 89 | *Vanjara | वनजरा | Pack carriers | Ditto |
| 90 | Vavad | वावड | .. | Ditto |
| 91 | Vedva Vaghri | वेडवा वाघरी | Field labourers | 24,860 |
| 92 | Sikhs (<i>Vide</i> Note) | .. | .. | .. |
| 93 | Bhat | .. | .. | 3,153 |
| | *Sanghadia (S. No. 61) | .. | .. | .. |

TRAVANCORE-COCHIN

List of Other Backward Classes recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

| Sl. No. | Name of the Community | Hindi Equivalent | Traditional Occupation | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|---------|---------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | *Alwar | आलवर | Salt-making, Fishing . | (Not available) |
| 2 | Anglo-Indians (Eurasians) . | आंग्लोइंडियन (यूरेसियन) | .. | Ditto |
| 3 | Chakkala | .. | Oil pressers . . . | 18,821 |
| 4 | Chavalakkaran . . . | चवलक्कारन | Fishermen . . . | 2,545 |
| 5 | Eshava, Thiya . . . | इशव, थिया | Agricultural and industrial labourers, Coir makers, hand-loom weavers. | (Not available) |
| 6 | Ezhavathy, Vathi . . . | ईषवाति, वाती | Barbers | 14,223 |
| 7 | Ezhuthasan | ईझुथासान | Cultivators and agricultural labourers. | 27,272 |
| 8 | *Ganika, Kaniyan . . . | गणिका या काणियान | Astrology, native medicine, and umbrella making. | 28,680 |
| 9 | Jonakan | .. | .. | 2,52,146 |
| 10 | Kaikollan | .. | Weavers | 6,134 |
| 11 | *Kalari Kurup Panickar. | *Kalari, कलारी करूप या कलारि परिक्कर | Astrology, medicine, shampooing. | 1,679 |
| | Kalaripanicker (No. 11) . | कलरि- परिक्कर | Ditto | .. |
| 12 | *Kallan | .. | Agricultural labourers | 1,613 |
| | *Kaniyan (S. No. 8) . . . | काणियान | .. | .. |
| 13 | *Kavathi, *Kerala-Muthali, *Sakravar. | कावती, केरला मदली साक्रवर | Workers in salt pans . | 3,374 |
| | *Kerala Muthali (S. No. 13) | केरला मदली | .. | 2,094 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|--|--|--|-----------------|
| 14 | *Kouar | .. | Shepherds . . . | (Not available) |
| 15 | Kudumbi | कुडुम्बी | Fishermen, Agricultural labourers. | 37,833 |
| 16 | *Kuluva | .. | Snake charmers . . | (Not available) |
| 17 | *Kumbaran | कुम्बारन | Potters | 19 |
| 18 | *Kusavan | कुशवन | Ditto | 6,400 |
| 19 | Labbai | .. | .. | 15,332 |
| 20 | Mappila | .. | Agriculturists and petty traders. | 2,554 |
| 21 | *Maravan | मरवन | Agricultural labourers | 21,185 |
| 22 | Metapathi Pandaram-Veerasaiva, Vairagi, Vairavi, Veerasaiva, Yogeswarar. | मटपती पन्डाराम वीरशैव, वैरागी, वैरावी, दीरशेव, योगीश्वरर | Temple servants, Jugglers and labourers. | -- |
| 23 | Mettan | .. | .. | 1,98,252 |
| 24 | *Nadar Hindu | .. | Toddy tappers . . | (Not available) |
| 25 | Naicken | नायिक्कन | Traders | 5,819 |
| 26 | *Odan | ओडन | Earth work . . . | 2,228 |
| 27 | *Otta Naicken | .. | Ditto | 4,068 |
| | Pandaram Veerasaiva (S. No. 22). | पंडाराम वीरशैव | .. | .. |
| 28 | *Pandaran | पंडारन | Menial service in temples. | 7,151 |
| 29 | Pandither | .. | Barber | (Not available) |
| 30 | Parumban | .. | .. | Ditto |
| 31 | Pattaria, Saliya | पट्टारिया, सालिया | Weavers | 18,244 |
| 32 | *Peeris | .. | Coastal barbers . . | Ditto |
| | Sakravar (S. No. 13) | सक्रवर | .. | 12,671 |
| | Saliya (S. No. 31) | सालिया | .. | .. |
| 33 | Sourashtra | .. | Weavers | 2,055 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|--|---------------------|--|-----------------|
| 34 | Thandal Vannan . . . | .. | Washermen . . . | (Not available) |
| | Thiya (S. No. 5) . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 35 | *Thondaiman . . . | தோண்டைமான் | Drummers and pipers, lime burners. | 1,006 |
| 36 | Thottiyar . . . | .. | Sale of bangles and garland making. | 188 |
| 37 | Tulukkan . . . | .. | .. | 59,555 |
| 38 | *Vadukan . . . | .. | Basket making . . . | 1,932 |
| | Vairagi (S. No. 22) . . . | விராஜி | .. | .. |
| | Vairavi (S. No. 22) . . . | விராவி | | |
| 39 | Vaniyan . . . | .. | Oil pressers . . . | 34,403 |
| | Vathi (S. No. 6) . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 40 | Velaan . . . | வெலான் | Inland fishermen . . . | 13,279 |
| | Veera Saiva (S. No. 22) . . . | வீரசைவ | .. | 28,771 |
| 41 | Veluthdan, Veluthedathu Nair. | வெலுதெடது- நாயர் | Washermen . . . | 27,660 |
| 42 | Vilakkathala Nair . . . | விலகிகதல- நாயர் | Barbers . . . | .. |
| 43 | Vilakkathalavan . . . | .. | Ditto . . . | 50,169 |
| 44 | *Vilkurup . . . | .. | Native doctors . . . | 2,617 |
| 45 | Viswakarmala . . . | விசுவகர்மாலை | Smithy . . . | (Not available) |
| 46 | Yadava . . . | .. | Cowherds . . . | Ditto |
| | Yogoeswarar (S. No. 22) . . . | யோகீஸ்வரர் | .. | .. |
| 47 | Scheduled Castes converted to Christianity. | .. | .. | (Not available) |
| 48 | Sikh (<i>vide</i> Note) . . . | .. | .. | Ditto |

TRIPURA

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

| Sl. No. | Name of the Community | Hindi Equivalent | Traditional Occupation | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|---------|---------------------------------------|------------------|--|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | *Badyakar, Dhuli, Nagarchi, Sabdakar. | .. | Drummers . . . | 1,459 |
| 2 | *Baishnab | .. | Beggars | 1,129 |
| 3 | *Baraik | .. | Weavers | 25 |
| 4 | *Barui | .. | Betel leaf cultivators . | 269 |
| 5 | *Bauri | .. | Fishermen, labourers and palanquin bearers. | 321 |
| 6 | *Bedia | .. | Jugglers | 18 |
| 7 | *Bhakta | .. | .. | 30 |
| 8 | *Bhar | .. | .. | 173 |
| 9 | *Bhinhar | .. | Labourers | 5 |
| 10 | *Bhinjia | .. | Tea-garden labourers . | 13 |
| 11 | *Bumij | .. | Cultivators | 638 |
| 12 | *Bhuiya | .. | Tea-garden labourers . | 59 |
| 13 | *Bin | .. | Workers in tea gardens. | 514 |
| 14 | *Bind | .. | Fishermen | 2 |
| 15 | *Desali | .. | .. | 2 |
| | *Dhuli (S. No. 1) | .. | .. | .. |
| 16 | *Dosad | .. | Labourers | 5 |
| 17 | *Gangin | .. | .. | 85 |
| 18 | *Ganju | .. | .. | 88 |
| 19 | *Gareri | .. | Tea-garden labourers | 41 |
| 20 | *Goala | .. | Cattle keepers and sellers of milk products. | 2,819 |
| 21 | *Gundi | .. | .. | 134 |
| 22 | *Guri | .. | .. | 7 |
| 23 | *Jhara | .. | .. | 295 |
| 24 | jogi, Nath, Yogi | .. | Weavers | 23,596 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|-------------------------------------|----|---|-----------------|
| 25 | *Kamar, Karmakar | .. | Blacksmiths | 1,970 |
| | *Karmakar (S. No. 25) | .. | .. | .. |
| 26 | *Kangh | .. | .. | (Not available) |
| 27 | Kapali | .. | .. | 603 |
| 28 | *Kechai | .. | .. | 1 |
| 29 | *Khumbhakar | .. | Potters | 1,940 |
| 30 | Kurmi | .. | .. | 272 |
| 31 | Laskar | .. | .. | 1,419 |
| 32 | Lodha | .. | Tea-garden labourers | 259 |
| 33 | *Lohar | .. | .. | 139 |
| 34 | Manipuri | | Agriculturists with handloom, metal and wicker works as special handicrafts. | 18,902 |
| | *Nagarchi (S. No. 1) | .. | .. | .. |
| 35 | *Naiko | .. | .. | (Not available) |
| 36 | *Nat and Nattadas | .. | .. | 318 |
| | Nath (S. No. 24) | .. | .. | .. |
| 37 | Napit | .. | Barbers | 4,676 |
| 38 | *Nayak | .. | .. | 483 |
| 39 | *Nunia | .. | .. | 579 |
| 40 | *Paik | .. | .. | 28 |
| 41 | *Pan | .. | Basket makers | 1,001 |
| 42 | *Panki | .. | .. | 73 |
| 43 | *Pasi | .. | .. | 151 |
| 44 | *Raighatwal | .. | .. | 328 |
| 45 | *Rupai | .. | .. | 50 |
| | *Sabdakar (S. No. 1) | .. | .. | .. |
| 46 | Sikhs (<i>vide</i> Note) | .. | .. | .. |
| 47 | Sutradhar | .. | Carpenters | 1,503 |
| 48 | Tati, Tanti | .. | Weavers | 2,971 |
| | Tanti (S. No. 48) | .. | .. | .. |
| 49 | Tea-garden labourers | .. | Labourers | .. |
| 50 | *Ex-tea-garden labourers | .. | .. | .. |
| 51 | *Turi | .. | Tea-garden labourers . | 39 |
| | Yogi (S. No. 24) | .. | .. | .. |

UTTAR PRADESH

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

| Sl. No. | Name of the Community | Hindi Equivalent | Traditional Occupation | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|---------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Agrahari | अग्रहरी | .. | .. |
| 2 | *Ahibasi | .. | Carrying load on bullocks. | .. |
| 3 | Ahar | .. | Cattle owners and breeders. | 5,42,628 |
| 4 | Ahir, Bargahi, Bhurtiya . . | अहीर | Ditto . . | 49,49,159 |
| 5 | Ansar, Julaha, Momin . . | अन्सार | Weavers | 10,07,758 |
| 6 | Arakh | .. | Agriculturists and labourers. | 9,264 |
| 7 | Atashbaz, Tirgar | आतशबाज | Fire-works makers . | .. |
| 8 | Atit | .. | Religious mendicants . | 39,004 |
| 9 | Badwa Goswami | .. | Teaching and begging | .. |
| 10 | Baghwan, Mali | बागवान | Vegetable growers . | 4,05,960 |
| 11 | *Banjara, Kuta | बन्जारा | Pack-bullock carriers . | 1,12,048 |
| 12 | Barai | .. | Betel leaf growers and sellers. | 1,94,558 |
| | Bargahi (S. No. 4) | .. | Cattle owners and breeders. | .. |
| 13 | Barhai | बढई | Carpenters | 7,40,988 |
| 14 | *Bari | .. | Leaf collectors | 74,178 |
| 15 | *Bawaria | .. | .. | .. |
| 16 | Beragi | बैरागी | Ascetics | .. |
| 17 | *Beria | .. | .. | .. |
| 18 | Bhagat | भगत | Musicians and prostitutes. | 888 |
| 19 | Bhand | भांड | Singers and dancers . | 129 |
| 20 | *Bhangi, Dom | भंगी | Sweepers | 7,194 |
| 21 | Bhar, Rajbhar | .. | Agriculturists | 4,88,730 |
| 22 | Bharbhuj, Bhurji, Kandu . | भडभूजा | Grain parchers | 3,49,935 |
| 23 | Bhat, Taga Bhat | भाट | Bards | .. |
| 24 | Bhatiyara | भटियारा | Inn-keepers | 41,282 |
| 25 | Bhishti | भिस्ती | Water carriers | 1,13,235 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|--|---------|---|-----------|
| | Bhurji (S. No. 22) | भुडजी | Grain parchers | .. |
| | Bhurtiya (S. No. 4) | | Cattle owners and breeders. | .. |
| 26 | *Bind | बिंद | Cultivation, fishing and salt-petre making. | 79,780 |
| 27 | Bisati | बिमाती | Peddars | .. |
| 28 | *Chai, Kewat, Mallah, Sorahiya. | .. | Boatmen, fishermen | 10,73,718 |
| 29 | Chhadipi | .. | .. | .. |
| 30 | Chhippa | छीपा | Dyeing and printing | 21,473 |
| 31 | Chhipi | छीपी | Ditto | 16,204 |
| 32 | Chikwa, Qussab | चिकवा | Butchers | 1,95,446 |
| 33 | Churihar, Manihar | चडिहार | Bangle sellers | 37,613 |
| 34 | *Dafali | .. | Drummers | 40,150 |
| 35 | *Dalera | .. | Basket makers | .. |
| 36 | Dangi | डांगी | .. | .. |
| 37 | Danwar (of Gorakhpur) | .. | .. | .. |
| 38 | Darzi | दर्जी | Tailors | 2,57,213 |
| 39 | *Dharhi, Pawaria, Singharia Tanwar. | .. | Cultivation of Singhara | 1,256 |
| 40 | *Dhimar, Dhiver | धीमर | Domestic servants, fishermen. | 5,388 |
| | *Dhiver (S. No. 40) | धीवर | Ditto | .. |
| 41 | Dhobi | धोबी | Washermen | 1,27,826 |
| 42 | Dhunia, Naddaf | धुनिया | Cadders | 4,53,473 |
| | *Dom (S. N. 20) | डोम | Sweepers | .. |
| 43 | Faqir | फकीर | Mendicants | 4,68,834 |
| 44 | *Gadariya, Gauriya | गडरिया | Shepherds | 12,94,811 |
| 45 | Gaddi, Ghosi | गद्दी | Herdsman | 43,331 |
| 46 | Gandharp | गन्धर्प | Dancing, singing, and some of their women have taken to prostitution. | .. |
| 47 | Gandhi | गन्धी | Perfumers | .. |
| 48 | *Gandhila | गन्धिला | .. | .. |
| 49 | *Gandhiya | गन्धिया | .. | .. |
| | *Gauriya (S. No. 44) | .. | Shepherds | .. |
| 50 | *Gharuk, Kahar, Kamkar Ghosi (S. No. 45) | घोसी | Palanquin bearers | 15,10,622 |
| | | | Herdsman | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| 51 | Giri | .. | .. | .. |
| 52 | Gorkha | गोरखा | .. | .. |
| 53 | Gossain | गोसायीं | Religious devotees . | 1,88,362 |
| 54 | Gujar | गूजर | Cattle owners and breeders. | 3,74,133 |
| 55 | Hajjam | हज्जाम | Barbers | 2,85,301 |
| 56 | *Halalkhor | हलालखोर | Sweepers | .. |
| 57 | Halwai | हलवाई | Confectioners | 70,510 |
| 58 | Harjala | .. | Singing and dancing . | .. |
| 59 | Hassimi | .. | .. | .. |
| 60 | Hijra | हीजड़ा | Singing and dancing . | .. |
| 61 | Jhoja | .. | Agriculturists | 33,347 |
| 62 | Jogi | जोगी | Mendicants | .. |
| | Jullaha (S. No. 5) | जुलाहा | Weavers | .. |
| 63 | Jyotshi Brahman | ज्यौतिषी ब्राह्मण | Beggars and fortune tellers. | .. |
| 64 | *Kabariya | कबाड़िया | .. | .. |
| 65 | Kachhi | काच्छी | Vegetable and flower growers. | 8,90,864 |
| 66 | Kadhere | .. | Carders | 30,799 |
| | *Kahar (S. No. 50) | कहार | Palanquin bearers . | .. |
| 67 | Kalwar | कलवार | Distillers | 3,15,063 |
| 68 | Kamalapuri Vaishya, Teli | कमलापुरी वैप्य | Oil-pressers | .. |
| 69 | Kamboh | .. | Traders | 5,516 |
| | Kamkar (S. No. 50) | .. | Palanquin bearers . | .. |
| | Kandu (S. No. 22) | .. | Grain parchers . | .. |
| 70 | *Kanera, Khangar | .. | .. | 22,250 |
| 71 | Karush | .. | Cane furniture and fire-works makers. | .. |
| 72 | Kasarwani | .. | Traders | 60,884 |
| 73 | Kasaundhan | कसोंधन | Ditto | 1,08,389 |
| 74 | Kascra, Thathera | कसेरा | Brass utensil makers . | 22,559 |
| 75 | Kasgar | .. | .. | .. |
| 76 | *Keer, Kirar | कीर | Agriculture | 2,539 |
| | *Kewat (S. No. 28) | केवट | Boatmen, fishermen . | .. |
| 77 | Khagi | खागी | .. | 64,671 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| | *Khangar (S. No. 70) | .. | .. | .. |
| | *Kirar (S. No. 76) | .. | Agriculture | .. |
| 78 | Kisan | किसान | Cultivators | .. |
| 79 | Koeri | .. | Ditto | 5,77,012 |
| 80 | Kumhar | कुम्हार | Potters | 9,84,510 |
| 81 | Kundigar | .. | .. | .. |
| 82 | Kunjra, Rain | कून्जड़ा | Vegetable sellers | 88,648 |
| 83 | Kurmi | कुरमी | Cultivators | 22,30,880 |
| | *Kuta (S. No. 11) | .. | Pack-bullock carriers | .. |
| 84 | Lahera | .. | Lac bangle makers | .. |
| 85 | Lobana | लोवाणा | .. | .. |
| 86 | Lodh | लोध | Cultivators and labourers. | 13,96,265 |
| 87 | Lohar, Vishwakarma | लोहार | Blacksmiths | 6,39,333 |
| 88 | *Lunia, Nunia | लूणिया | Salt-petre makers | 4,94,934 |
| | Mali (S. No. 10) | माली | Vegetable and flower growers. | .. |
| | *Mallah (S. No. 28) | मल्लाह | Boatmen, fishermen | .. |
| | Manihar (S. No. 33) | मनिहार | Bangle sellers | .. |
| 89 | *Manjhi | मांझी | .. | .. |
| 90 | Morao, Murai | मुराव | Vegetable growers | 6,71,826 |
| 91 | *Marasi | मरासी | Musicians | .. |
| 92 | *Mewati | मेवाती | .. | .. |
| | Momin (S. No. 5) | मोमिन | Weavers | .. |
| | Murai (S. No. 90) | .. | .. | .. |
| | Naddaf (S. No. 42) | .. | Carders | .. |
| | Nai | नाई | Barbers | 8,41,551 |
| | *Naik | .. | .. | .. |
| | *Naqqal | नक्काल | .. | .. |
| | Nandbai | .. | Bakers | .. |
| | *Nat | नट | .. | 24,778 |
| | *Niyaria | .. | Minor goldsmith work | .. |
| | *Nunia (S. No. 88) | नूनिया | Salt-petre makers | .. |
| 99 | Panda (of Uttarakhand only) | पंडा | .. | .. |
| 100 | Pathara | .. | .. | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----|-----------------------------|------------|---|-----------------|
| 101 | Paturia | .. | Singing, dancing, and some of their women have taken to prostitution. | .. |
| 102 | Patwa | पटवा | Threading ornaments. | 35,358 |
| | *Pawaria (S. No. 39) | .. | Cultivation of singhara. | .. |
| | Qassab (S. No. 32) | कस्साब | Butchers | .. |
| 103 | Radha | .. | Musicians, prostitutes and cultivators. | 3,882 |
| 104 | Rahwani | .. | Rearing and tending camel. | .. |
| | Rain (S. No. 82) | रायीं | Vegetable sellers | .. |
| | Rajbhar (S. No. 21) | .. | Agriculturists | .. |
| 105 | *Ramaiya | .. | Petty trading and begging. | .. |
| 106 | Rangrez | रंगरेज | Dyeing and printing | 41,140 |
| 107 | Rangsaz | रंगसाज | Ditto | .. |
| 108 | Rar | .. | .. | .. |
| 109 | Rauniyar | .. | Trade in spices | .. |
| 110 | Rautara, Sonar | .. | Goldsmiths | 3,42,753 |
| 111 | *Rawa | .. | Farm servants | 18,306 |
| 112 | Sadh | साध | Calico printing | .. |
| | *Singharia (S. No. 39) | सिंघाडिया | Cultivation of Singhara | .. |
| 113 | *Soeri | .. | Landless labourers | .. |
| | Sonar (S. No. 110) | सोनार | Goldsmiths | .. |
| | *Sorahiya (S. No. 23) | .. | .. | .. |
| 114 | Sunkar | .. | Dyeing cloth | 12,351 |
| | Taga Bhat (S. No. 23) | तगा भाट | Bards | .. |
| 115 | Tamoli | तमोली | Betel leaf growers and sellers. | 75,247 |
| 116 | Tantuvai, Tatwan | तन्तुवाय | Weavers | .. |
| | *Tanwar (S. No. 39) | तंवर | Cultivation of Singhara | .. |
| | Tatwan (S. No. 116) | .. | Weavers | .. |
| | Teli (S. No. 68) | .. | Oil-pressers | 12,52,024 |
| | Thathera (S. No. 74) | ठठेरा | Brass utensil makers | .. |
| | Tirgar (S. No. 7) | .. | Fire-works makers | .. |
| 117 | *Tiyar | .. | Boating and fishing | .. |
| 118 | Umar Bania | .. | .. | .. |
| | Vishwa-Karma (S. No. 87) | विश्वकर्मा | Blacksmiths | .. |
| 119 | Pamaria | .. | Hand-loom reed makers | .. |
| 120 | Audhias (Oudhias) | .. | Ex-criminal Tribe | (Not available) |

VINDHYA PRADESH

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates the Communities considered most backward.)

| Sl. No. | Name of the Community | Hindi Equivalent | Traditional Occupation | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|---------|--|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Adhori | अधोड़ी | .. | .. |
| 2 | Ahir, Bargahi Brijbasi, Jadav. | अहीर | Herdsmen . . . | 2,19,058 |
| 3 | Arakh | .. | Agriculturists and labourers. | 1,990 |
| 4 | Audhie, Avadhi . . . | औधी | .. | .. |
| | Avadhi (S. No. 4) . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 | *Badigar | बादीगर | Tattooers . . . | .. |
| 6 | *Bagri | बागडी | Wandering people . . | 4,989 |
| 7 | Bairagi | बैरागी | Mendicants . . . | 1,371 |
| 8 | *Banjara, Lannana . . . | बंजारा | Pack-bullock carriers . | 60 |
| | Baragahi (S. No. 2) . . . | | Herdsmen . . . | .. |
| 9 | Barhai, Kufndera, Sutar . | बढ़ई | Carpenters . . . | 36,867 |
| 10 | *Bari, Baria | बारी | Leaf makers . . . | 9,248 |
| | *Baria (S. No. 10) . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 11 | *Basudev, Harbola, Jaga, Kaparia, Kapdi. | वासुदेव | Beggars, wandering caste. | .. |
| 12 | *Belna | .. | Cotton cleaners . . | 14,623 |
| 13 | Bharbhuja | भड़भूजा | Grain parchers . . | 5,023 |
| 14 | Bharewa | .. | .. | 565 |
| 15 | Bhat, Jasondhi | भाट | Bards | 7,017 |
| 16 | *Bhima | .. | Agriculturists . . . | .. |
| 17 | *Bhishti | भिस्ती | Water carriers . . . | .. |
| 18 | Bhujwa | भुजवा | .. | .. |
| 19 | *Bhurtiya | .. | Cattle rearing . . . | 2,545 |
| 20 | Bhutia | भूटिया | Cultivation and cattle rearing. | .. |
| | Brijbasi (S. No. 2) . . . | ब्रजवासी | Herdsmen . . . | .. |
| 21 | *Britia, Kahar | बृतिया | Domestic servants . . | 31,147 |
| 22 | Chaurasia, Tamboli . . . | चौरासिया | Betel leaf growers . . | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|-------------------------------|------------|--|----------|
| 23 | Chipa | छीपा | Dyeing and printing . | 3,103 |
| 24 | Chikwa, Qussab . . . | चिकवा | Butchers | .. |
| 25 | Chipi, Darzi | .. | Tailors | 18,454 |
| 26 | Dahej | .. | .. | .. |
| 27 | Dana | .. | .. | .. |
| 28 | Dangi | डांगी | .. | 7,426 |
| | Darzi (S. No. 25) . . . | दरजी | Tailors | .. |
| 29 | Dhobi | धोबी | Washermen | 106 |
| 30 | *Gadariya | गडरिया | Shepherds | 74,529 |
| 31 | *Ghariya | घरिया | .. | .. |
| 32 | Ghosi | घोसी | Shepherds | 14,954 |
| 33 | Gontia | .. | .. | .. |
| 34 | Gosain | गोसायी | Mendicants | .. |
| 35 | Gujar | गूजर | Cultivators and herds- men. | 6,525 |
| | *Harbola (S. No. 11) . . | हरबोला | Beggars | .. |
| 36 | *Hela | हेला | Sweepers | .. |
| 37 | Huga Lohar, Lohar, Lohpeta | हुगा लुहार | Black-smiths | 53,597 |
| | Jadav (S. No. 2) . . . | जादव | Herdsmen | .. |
| | *Jaga (S. No. 11) . . . | .. | Beggars | .. |
| 38 | Jangra, Lodhi | .. | Agriculturists | 1,05,290 |
| | Jasondhi (S. No. 15) . . | जसोंधी | Bards | .. |
| 39 | Jogi | जोगी | Religious mendicants . | 5,382 |
| 40 | Joshi | जोशी | Astrologers | .. |
| 41 | Julaha, Momin | जुलाहा | Weavers | 7,373 |
| 42 | Fakir, Sain | फकीर | Beggars | 2,079 |
| 43 | Kabar, Kaleari | कबर | .. | .. |
| | Kabari (S. No. 43) . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 44 | *Kachhi | काछी | Vegetable growers . | 2,16,112 |
| 45 | *Kadera | .. | Fireworks makers . | .. |
| | Kahar (S. No. 21) . . . | कहार | Domestic servants and palanquine bearers. | .. |
| 46 | Kamriya | .. | .. | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|----------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|----------|
| 47 | *Kanjari, Sansia . . . | कन्जरी | Beggars . . . | 78 |
| 48 | Kalar . . . | कलार | Distillers . . . | .. |
| | *Kapdi (S. No. 11) . . . | .. | Beggars . . . | .. |
| | *Kaparia (S. No. 11) . . . | .. | Ditto | .. |
| 49 | Karar, Kirar . . . | .. | Agricultural labourers | 3,217 |
| 50 | Kasera, Tamera . . . | कसेरा | Brass utensil makers . . . | .. |
| 51 | Kauri, Kori . . . | .. | Weavers . . . | 70,985 |
| 52 | *Khangar, Mirdha . . . | खंगार | Village Messengers and watchmen. | 19,955 |
| | Kirar (S. No. 49) . . . | .. | Agricultural labourers | .. |
| 53 | Kodar . . . | .. | Carpenters . . . | .. |
| | Kori (S. No. 51) . . . | कोरी | Weavers . . . | .. |
| 54 | *Kewat . . . | केवट | Boatmen . . . | 42,804 |
| | Kundera (S. No. 9) . . . | कुन्देरा | Carpenters . . . | .. |
| 55 | Kunjra . . . | कुंजड़ा | Vegetable sellers . . . | 1,470 |
| 56 | Kurmi . . . | कुरमी | Agriculturists . . . | 1,70,031 |
| 57 | Lakhera . . . | लखेरा | Bangle makers . . . | 2,635 |
| | *Lamana (S. No. 8) . . . | लमारा | Pack-bullock carriers . . . | .. |
| 58 | *Larhia . . . | .. | Earth workers . . . | .. |
| | Lodhi (S. No. 38) . . . | लौधी | Agriculturists . . . | .. |
| | Lohar (S. No. 37) . . . | लोहार | Blacksmiths . . . | .. |
| | Lohpeta (S. No. 37) . . . | लोहपटा | Ditto . . . | .. |
| 59 | Lome . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 60 | *Lunia, Murha, Nunia . . . | लूणिया | Salt-petre makers . . . | 6,011 |
| 61 | Mali . . . | माली | Gardeners . . . | 4,210 |
| 62 | Manihar . . . | मनिहार | Bangle sellers . . . | .. |
| 63 | *Mehtar . . . | मेहतर | Sweepers . . . | 47 |
| | *Mirdha (S. No. 52) . . . | मिरधा | Village messengers and watchmen. | .. |
| | Momin (S. No. 41) . . . | मोमिन | Weavers . . . | .. |
| 64 | *Murraha . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| | *Murha (S. No. 60) . . . | .. | Salt-petre makers . . . | .. |
| 65 | Nai . . . | नाई | Barbers . . . | 63,459 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| | *Nunia (S. No. 60) | नूनिया | Salt-petre makers | .. |
| 66 | Ojha | औझा | Agriculturists | .. |
| 67 | Panka | पनका | Weavers | .. |
| 68 | Patwa | पटवा | Silk thread braid-makers. | 1,806 |
| | Qussab (S. No. 24) | क़स्साब | Butchers | .. |
| 69 | Rajgir | राजगिर | Masons | .. |
| 70 | Rangredh, Rangraz | रंगरेध | Dyers and printers | .. |
| | Rangrez (S. No. 70) | रंगरेज़ | Ditto | .. |
| | Sain (S. No. 42) | सांयों | Mendicants | .. |
| | *Sansia (S. No. 47) | सांसिया | Beggars | .. |
| 71 | Scheduled Castes converted to Christianity. | ईसाई बनी हुई अनुसूचित जातियां | .. | .. |
| 72 | Sikhs (<i>vide</i> note) | सिख अनुसूचित जातियां | .. | .. |
| 73 | *Sikligar | सिकलीगर | Tool sharpeners | .. |
| 74 | Sonar | मोनार | Goldsmiths | 32,971 |
| | Sutar (S. No. 9) | सुतार | Carpenters | .. |
| | Tamboli (S. No. 22) | तम्बोली | Betel leaf growers | .. |
| | Tamera (S. No. 50) | तुमेर | Brass utensil makers | .. |
| 75 | Teli | तेली | Oil pressers | 1,07,195 |
| 76 | Thanwar | .. | .. | .. |
| | *Wasdeo (S. No. 11) | वासदँव | Beggars | .. |

WEST BENGAL

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

| Sl. No. | Name of the Community | Hindi Equivalent | Traditional Occupation | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|---------|--|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Acharya, Acharji . . . | आचार्य, आचारजि | Astrologers . . . | (Not available) |
| 2 | Acharji (S. No. 1) . . . | आचारजि | .. | .. |
| | *Agariya . . . | अगारिया | Cultivators . . . | 177 |
| 3 | *Aghore . . . | अघोर | .. | (Not available) |
| 4 | *Agradana, Agradani . . . | अग्रदान, अग्रदानी | Recipients of the offerings of shradh. | Ditto |
| | *Agradani . . . | अग्रदानी | .. | .. |
| 5 | Ahir, Ghosh, Goala, Jadav, Yadav. | अहीर, घोष, गोवाला, यादव | Milkmen . . . | 6,52,913 |
| 6 | Amant, Amat, Amath . . . | आमांत, आमात, आमाथ | Cultivators . . . | (Not available) |
| | Amat (S. No. 6) . . . | आमात | .. | .. |
| | Amath (S. No. 6) . . . | आमाथ | .. | .. |
| 7 | *Badi (Nepali) . . . | बादी (नेपाली) | Drum makers . . . | (Not available) |
| 8 | *Bagal . . . | बागाल | Cowherds . . . | Ditto |
| 9 | *Baishya Kapali, Kapali . . . | वेश्य कपाली, कापाली | Weavers and cultivators. | Ditto |
| 10 | *Bajadar, Bajania, Bedey, Bediya (excluding Bediya in S. C.) | बाजादार, बाजानिया, बेदे, बेदिया | Musicians and jugglers | Ditto |
| | *Bajania (S. No. 10) . . . | बाजानिया | .. | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| 11 | *Banua, Buna, Bunna, Buno | बनुआ, बुना, बुन्ना, बूनो | Labourers . . | (Not available) |
| 12 | *Barchain, Chai, Chain . | बारचाई, चाई, चाई | Fishermen and cultiva- tors. | 1,08,491 |
| 13 | Barna Brahman, Patit Brahman. | बर्ण ब्राह्मण, पतित ब्राह्मण | Priests of the low castes | (Not available) |
| 14 | Barui, Barujibi . . | बारुइ, बारजीबी | Betel leaf cultivators | 56,616 |
| | Barujibi (S. No. 14) . . | बारजीबी | .. | .. |
| | *Bedey (S. No. 10) . . | वेदे | .. | .. |
| | *Bediya (S. No. 10) . . | वेदिया | .. | .. |
| 15 | *Berua | बेरुआ | Cultivators and fisher- men. | 44 |
| 16 | Bhangi | .. | Scavengers . . | (Not available) |
| 17 | Bhant | भांट | Musicians . . | Ditto |
| 18 | Bhar | भड़ | Cultivators . . | Ditto |
| 19 | Bhat | भाट | Genealogists and family bards. | Ditto |
| 20 | *Bhatiya | भाटिया | Dancing, Jugglery and singing. | 455 |
| 21 | Bhathiara, Razzaqi . . | भटियारा, रज्जाकी | Inn-keepers . . | (Not available) |
| 22 | Binjhia, Binjhar, Birjia, Brijia. | बिज्या | Cultivators . . | 285 |
| | Binjhar (S. No. 22) . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 23 | Birhor | .. | Cultivators . . | (Not available) |
| | Birjia (S. No. 22) . . | बिजिया | .. | .. |
| | Brijia (S. No. 22) . . | ब्रिजिया | .. | .. |
| | *Buna (S. No. 11) . . | बूना | .. | .. |
| | *Bunna (S. No. 11) . . | बुन्ना | .. | .. |
| | *Buno (S. No. 11) . . | बूनो | .. | .. |
| 24 | Chack | चाक | .. | (Not available) |
| | *Chai (S. No. 12) . . | चाई | .. | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|---|---------------------|--|-----------------|
| | *Chain (S. No. 12) . . . | चाई | .. | .. |
| 25 | Chasadhoba, Haladhar, Halari, Satchasi. | चाषाधोबा | Cultivators . . . | 9,036 |
| 26 | *Chirimar . . . | चिड़मार | Bird catchers . . . | (Not available) |
| 27 | Chitrakar . . . | चित्रकार | Painters . . . | Ditto |
| 28 | Chik, Chikwa, Kasai, Kassab. | चिक | Butchers . . . | Ditto |
| | Chikwa (S. No. 28) . . . | चिकवा | .. | .. |
| 29 | Churihara, Lahera . . . | चूड़िहारा, लाहेरिया | Glass bangle makers . . | (Not available) |
| 30 | *Dafali . . . | डफाली | Traders who sell trinkets and beads, etc. | Ditto |
| 31 | Darzi, Idrisi . . . | दर्जी, इद्रिसी | Tailors . . . | Ditto |
| 32 | Dhasa . . . | धासा | .. | Ditto |
| 33 | *Dhekaru . . . | .. | Labourers, cultivators and snake charmers. | Ditto |
| 34 | *Dhenuar . . . | धेनुयार | .. | 62 |
| 35 | Dhunia, Mansoori . . . | धुनिया | Cotton carders . . . | (Not available) |
| 36 | Fakir, Sain . . . | फकीर, सायीं | Beggars . . . | Ditto |
| 37 | Gaddi, Ghosi . . . | गद्दी | Buffalo graziers . . . | Ditto |
| 38 | *Gain . . . | गार्इन | Musicians . . . | Ditto |
| 39 | Garai, Kalu . . . | गराई, कालु | Oil pressers . . . | Ditto |
| 40 | Ganda . . . | गण्ड | .. | Ditto |
| 41 | Ghatwal . . . | घटवाल | Village watchmen . . | Ditto |
| | Ghosh (S. No. 5) . . . | घोष | .. | . |
| | Ghosi (S. No. 37) . . . | — | .. | . |
| | Goala (S. No. 5) . . . | गोआला | .. | .. |
| 42 | *Gond . . . | गोंड | Cultivators . . . | (Not available) |
| 43 | *Gonda . . . | — | .. | Ditto |
| 44 | *Gudheri . . . | गधेरी | Cattle graziers . . . | Ditto |
| 45 | Hajam, Ibrahimī . . . | हाजाम ईब्राहिमी | Barbers . . . | Ditto |
| | Haladhar (S. No. 25) . . . | हलधर | .. | .. |
| | Halari (S. No. 25) . . . | हलारी | .. | .. |
| 46 | *Halalkhor (excluding those in S. C. list). | हलालखोर | Sweepers . . . | (Not available) |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|--|----------------------|---|-----------------|
| 47 | Halwai | हलवाई | Confectioners | (Not available) |
| 48 | Hawari | हावारी | Washermen | Ditto |
| 49 | *Hill Tribes of Himalaya and Chittagong hill tracts. | .. | .. | Ditto |
| 50 | *Hela | हेला | Sweepers | Ditto |
| | Ibrahimi (S. No. 45) | ईब्राहिमी | .. | .. |
| | Idrisi (S. No. 31) | इद्रिसी | .. | .. |
| | Jadav (S. No. 5) | .. | .. | .. |
| 51 | Jeoni | ज्योनी | .. | (Not available) |
| 52 | *Kajzi | कागजी | Paper makers | Ditto |
| 53 | *Kahar | कहार | Cultivators and Palan- quin bearers. | Ditto |
| | Kalu (S. No. 39) | कालु | .. | .. |
| 54 | Kamar, Karmakar | .. | Blacksmiths | 2,19,794 |
| 55 | *Kan | .. | Musicians | 28 |
| 56 | *Kandh | .. | .. | 1,141 |
| 57 | Kandu | .. | Grain parching | (Not available) |
| 58 | Kansari, Kangsakar | कांसारी कांस्यकार | Workers in Kansa or bell metal. | .. |
| | Kangsakar (S. No. 58) | कांस्यकार | .. | .. |
| | *Kapali (S. No. 9) | कापाली | .. | .. |
| 59 | Kapuria | कापुडिया | Horse dealers | 239 |
| 60 | Karani | कारानी | Weavers | (Not available) |
| 61 | Karha | .. | Cultivators | Ditto |
| | Karnaker (S. No. 54) | कर्मकार | .. | .. |
| 62 | *Karwal Nut, Nat | काडवाल नट | Musicians and dancers | .. |
| | Kasai (S. No. 28) | .. | .. | .. |
| 63 | *Kasai Maji | .. | Cultivators | (Not available) |
| | Kassab (S. No. 28) | .. | .. | .. |
| 64 | Kharga | खडग | .. | (Not available) |
| 65 | Kharia | .. | Cultivators | Ditto |
| 66 | Kharwar, Kherwar | .. | Ditto | Ditto |
| | Kherwar (S. No. 66) | .. | .. | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 67 | Khyara | ख्यारा | .. | (Not available) |
| 68 | Koiri | कोईरी | Cultivators | 10,763 |
| 69 | Kumar, Khumbhakar, Kumhar | .. | Potters | (Not available) |
| | Kumbhakar (S. No. 69) | कुंभकार | .. | .. |
| | Kumhar (S. No. 69) | कुम्हार | .. | .. |
| 70 | Kunjra, Rayeen | कुंजड़ा | Vegetable sellers | (Not available) |
| 71 | Kurmi | कुर्मी | Cultivators | Ditto |
| | Lahera (S. No. 29) | लाहेरिया | .. | .. |
| 72 | Machhua | मछुया | Fishermen or fish sellers | (Not available) |
| 73 | Mahadarda | महादरद | Landless labourers | Ditto |
| 74 | Mahata | माहाता | .. | Ditto |
| 75 | Mahato | माहातो | Cultivators | Ditto |
| 76 | Malakar, Mali | मालाकार, माली | Florists and decorators | Ditto |
| | Mali (S. No. 76) | माली | .. | .. |
| 77 | Mallali | मल्लाह | Boatmen | (Not available) |
| | Mansoori (S. No. 35) | मनसरी | .. | .. |
| 78 | *Matial | माटियाल | Earth workers | (Not available) |
| 79 | *Mirshikar | मीरशिकार | Bird catchers | Ditto |
| 80 | Momin | मोमिन | Weavers | Ditto |
| 81 | Morapora Brahmin | मडापोडा ब्राह्मण | Priests | Ditto |
| 82 | Mug | मग | .. | Ditto |
| 83 | Nalband | नलबन्द | .. | Ditto |
| 84 | Napit | नापित | Barbers | 2,51,078 |
| | *Nat (S. No. 62) | नट | .. | .. |
| 85 | Nath, Yogi | नाथ, योगी | Weavers | 70,934 |
| 86 | Panthi | पन्थी | .. | Not available, |
| | Patit Brahmin (S. No. 13) | पतित ब्राह्मण | .. | .. |
| 87 | Patua | पटुया | Painters of Hindu deities | (Not available) |
| 88 | Pirali | पिरली | .. | Ditto |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 89 | Rangres | रंगरेज | Dyeing | (Not available) |
| | Rayeens (S. No. 70) | रयीन | .. | .. |
| | Razzaqi (S. No. 21) | रेजाकी | .. | .. |
| 90 | Rohangia, Roshangia | रोहां गीया, रोशांगिया | .. | (Not available) |
| | Roshangia (S. No. 90) | रोशांगिया | .. | .. |
| 91 | Saha | साहा | Manufacture and sale of liquor. | 64,073 |
| | Sain (S. No. 36) | सायीं | .. | .. |
| 92 | Sankhakar, Sankheru | शंखकार | Conch-shell cutters . . | (Not available) |
| | Sankheru (S. No. 92) | .. | .. | .. |
| | Satchasi (S. No. 25) | .. | .. | .. |
| 93 | *Savar, Sayar | शवर, शयेर | .. | (Not available) |
| | *Sayar (S. No. 93) | शयेर | .. | .. |
| 94 | Sikhs (<i>vide</i> note) | .. | .. | (Not available) |
| 95 | Sonar, Swarnakar | .. | Goldsmiths | 63,192 |
| 96 | Sutradhar | सुत्रधार | Carpenters | 86,829 |
| | Swarnakar (S. No. 95) | स्वर्णकार | .. | .. |
| 97 | Tambuli, Tamli | तम्बोली तामलि | Betel leaf sellers . . | 67,222 |
| | Tamli (S. No. 97) | तामलि | .. | .. |
| 98 | Tanti, Tantubaya | तांति, तन्तु- वाय | Weavers | 3,78,184 |
| | Tantubaya (S. No. 98) | तन्तुवाय | .. | .. |
| 99 | Teli (Nepali) | तेली (नेपाली) | Oil pressers | (Not available) |
| 100 | Teli | तेली | Ditto | Ditto |
| 101 | Tili | तिलि | Traders | 2,25,889 |
| 102 | *Tippera | .. | Wanderers | (Not available) |
| 103 | Traditional Buddhists | .. | .. | Ditto |
| 104 | *Turha | तुर्हा | Cultivators | .. |
| | Yadav (S. No. 5) | .. | .. | .. |
| | Yogi (S. No. 85) | .. | .. | .. |
| 105 | Vyasokta | व्यासोक्ता | Priests | (Not available) |

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Population, 1951 | Communities recommended for Exclusion | Communities recommended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| <i>Throughout the State :</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Aheri . . . | अहेरी | 4,164 | | | | (Not available) |
| 2 | Bagri . . . | बागरी | 1,118 | | | | |
| 3 | Balai . . . | बलाई | 5,871 | | | | |
| 4 | Bambhi . . . | बाम्बी | 1,806 | | | | |
| 5 | Bansphod . . . | बांसफोड | .. | | | | |
| 6 | Baori . . . | बावरी | 1,042 | | | | |
| 7 | Bargi . . . | बारगी | 3,199 | | | | |
| 8 | Bazigar . . . | बाजीगर | .. | | | | |
| 9 | Bhangi . . . | भंगी | 3,750 | | | | |
| 10 | Bidakia . . . | बिदकिया | 609 | | | | |
| 11 | Chammai . . . | चमार | 8,452 | | | | |
| 12 | Dabgar . . . | दाबगार | 1,117 | | | | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|----|----------------|------------|-------|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | Dhanak . . . | धानक | 935 | | | | |
| 14 | Dhed . . . | ढेड | 227 | | | | |
| 15 | Dhobi . . . | धोबी | 4,153 | | | | |
| 16 | Dholi . . . | ढोली | 2,217 | | | | |
| 17 | Dom . . . | डोम | 390 | | | | |
| 18 | Garoda . . . | गरोड़ा | .. | | | | |
| 19 | Gancha . . . | घांचा | 1,104 | | | | |
| 20 | Jatava . . . | जाटव | 2,651 | | | | |
| 21 | Kalbelia . . . | कालबेलिया | 1,146 | | | | |
| 22 | Khangar . . . | खंगार | 351 | | | | |
| 23 | Khatik . . . | खटीक | 3,364 | | | | |
| 24 | Koli . . . | कोलि, कोली | 2,333 | | | | |
| 25 | Koria . . . | कोरिया | 766 | | | | |
| 26 | Kuchband . . . | कुचबन्द | .. | | | | |
| 27 | Mahar . . . | महर | 317 | | | | |
| 28 | Meghwal . . . | मेघवाल | 588 | | | | |
| 29 | Mochi . . . | मोची | 2,068 | | | | |
| 30 | Nat . . . | नट | 2,101 | | | | |
| 31 | Pasi . . . | पासी | 789 | | | | |

| | | | |
|----|-----------|--------|--------|
| 32 | Raigar | रंगर | 16,012 |
| 33 | Rawal | रावल | 1,148 |
| 34 | Sarbhaghi | सरभंगी | .. |
| 35 | Sargara | सरगरा | 584 |
| 36 | Satia | साटिया | 94 |
| 37 | Thori | थोरी | 196 |
| 38 | Tingar | तीरगर | 31 |
| 39 | Kanjar | कंजर | 1,986 |
| 40 | Sansi | सांसी | 2,302 |

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

List of Scheduled Castes recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 | Communities recommended for exclusion | Communities recommended for inclusion | Hindi equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|---------|---------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |

None

None

None

.

..

.

ANDHRA

List of Scheduled Castes together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

195

9A—2 H. A.

| Sl. No. | List | Hindi Equivalent | * Estimated Population, 1951 | Communities recommended for Exclusion | Communities recommended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|---------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1 | Adi Andhra | आदि आंध्र | 7,83,538 | Valmiki (of agency) | 1 Pombala | .. | .. |
| 2 | Adi Dravida | आदि द्राविड | 19,53,669 | | 2 Harijan | .. | .. |
| 3 | Arunthathiyar | अरुन्थियार | 20,989 | | | .. | .. |
| 4 | Bakuda | बकुड | 972 | | | .. | .. |
| 5 | Bandi | बंडी | 667 | | | .. | .. |
| 6 | Bariki | बारिक | 4,459 | | | .. | .. |
| 7 | Bavuri | बावुर | 2,894 | | | .. | .. |
| 8 | Chachati | चचति | 6,990 | | | .. | .. |
| 9 | Chalvadi | चल्वदि | 4,129 | | | .. | .. |
| 10 | Chakkiliyan | चकिलियान | 7,32,101 | | | .. | .. |
| 11 | Chamar | चामर | 169 | | | .. | .. |
| 12 | Chandala | चण्डाल | 2,549 | | | .. | .. |
| 13 | Devendra Kulathan | देवेंद्र कुलथन | .. | | | .. | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|----|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | Dewadasi . . | देवदासी | 53,387 | | | | |
| 15 | Dom or Dombara Paidi, Pano. | डोम या डोम्बारा पंडिपाना | 1,37,774 | | | | |
| 16 | Ghasi or Haddi, Relli, Sachandi. | घासी या हडिड, रेल्लि, साचांदि | 57,516 | | | | |
| 17 | Godagalli . . | गोडगल्लि | 1,169 | | | | |
| 18 | Godari . . | गोडारी | 506 | | | | |
| 19 | Gosangi . . | गोसंगी | 295 | | | | |
| 20 | Jaggali . . | जगलि | 3,614 | | | | |
| 21 | Jambuvulu . . | जंबवुलु | 8,085 | | | | |
| 22 | Kudubi . . | कुडुबि | 14,492 | | | | |
| 23 | Kuravan . . | कुरुवान | 2,545 | | | | |
| 24 | Madari . . | मादरि | 7,984 | | | | |
| 25 | Madiga . . | मादिग | 7,25,265 | | | | |
| 26 | Maila . . | मैल | 1,726 | | | | |
| 27 | Mala including Agency Mala. | माला समेत एजन्सि माला | 9,58,876 | | | | |
| 28 | Maladasu . . | मालदासु | 2,895 | | | | |
| 29 | Malasar . . | मालसार | 6,155 | | | | |
| 30 | Mathangi . . | मातांगि | 752 | | | | |

| | | | |
|----|-----------------------|----------|-----------|
| 31 | Muchi . . . | मुच्चि | 2,222 |
| 32 | Mundala . . . | मंडल | 7,541 |
| 33 | Pambada . . . | पंबाड | 404 |
| 34 | Pamidi . . . | पमिडि | 511 |
| 35 | Panchama . . . | पंचम | 83,064 |
| 36 | Paky . . . | पाकी | 2,434 |
| 37 | Paraiyan . . . | परैयान | 13,47,948 |
| 38 | Thoti . . . | थोटी | 997 |
| 39 | Valmiki (of agency) . | वाल्मीकि | 5,175 |

* As Andhra and Madras were not separate States in 1951, this figure includes Population for Madras also.

ASSAM

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing list | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 | Communities recommended for Exclusion | Communities recommended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| <i>Throughout the State :</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bansphor . . . | बांशफोर | .. | | 1 Jhalo-Malo (To be put with Jhalo or Malo). | झालो-मालो (झालो वा मालो के साथ) | .. |
| 2 | Bhuimali or Mali . . . | भूईमाली व माली | 19,836 | | 2 Rishi (to be put with Muchi). | ऋषि (मुचि के साथ) | .. |
| 3 | Brittial-Bania or Bania . . . | ब्रित्तियाल बनिया या बानिया | 25,872 | | | | |
| 4 | Dhupi or Dhobi . . . | धुपि वा धोबी | 18,565 | | | | |
| 5 | Dugla or Dholi . . . | डुगला वा धोली | 42 | | | | |
| 6 | Hira . . . | हिरा | 29,983 | | | | |
| 7 | Jhalo or Malo . . . | झालो वा मालो | 3,106 | | | | |
| 8 | Kaibartia or Jaliya . . . | काँबर्त वा जालीवा | 2,14,386 | | | | |
| 9 | Lalbegi . . . | लालबेगी | 1,089 | | | | |
| 10 | Mahara . . . | माहारा | 65 | | | | |
| 11 | Mehtar or Bhangri . . . | मेहतर व भंगी | 3,383 | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|----|-----------|---|---|---------|--------|
| 12 | Muchi | • | • | मुचि | 7,355 |
| 13 | Namasudra | • | • | नमसूद्र | 84,148 |
| 14 | Patni | • | • | पातनी | 16,103 |
| 15 | Sutradhar | • | • | सुत्रधर | 111 |

BHOPAL

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part C States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 | Communities recommended for Exclusion | Communities recommended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| <i>Throughout the State :</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Balahi . . . | बलाई | 35,406 | Nat (recommended for inclusion in the list of other Backward Classes). | Bansphor (Basor) | बांसफोड (बसोर) | .. |
| 2 | Basar . . . | बसार | .. | | Dhobi . . . | धोबी | .. |
| 3 | Bedia . . . | बेडिया | 788 | | Jatav (may be put with 'Chamar'). | जाटव (चमार के साथ) | .. |
| 4 | Beldar . . . | बेलदार | 343 | | Katia (may be put with 'Koli'). | कोटिया (कोली के साथ) | .. |
| 5 | Chamar . . . | चमार | 72,348 | | Mochi . . . | मोची | .. |
| 6 | Chitar . . . | चिडार | .. | | Pasi . . . | पासी | .. |
| 7 | Dhanuk . . . | धानुक | 4,256 | | Sansia . . . | सांसिया | .. |
| 8 | Dome . . . | डोम | .. | | | | |
| 9 | Khatik . . . | खटीक | 916 | | | | |
| 10 | Koli . . . | कोली | 11,513 | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|----|--------------|---|---|-------------|-------|
| 11 | Kanjar | . | . | कंजर | 78 |
| 12 | Mehar, Bhang | . | . | मेहतर, भंगी | 3,520 |
| 13 | Mahar | . | . | महार | .. |
| 14 | Mang | . | . | मांग | .. |
| 15 | Nut | . | . | नट | 202 |
| 16 | Sihwat | . | . | सिलावट | .. |

BIHAR

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1931 | Communities recommended for Exclusion | Communities recommended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| <i>I. Throughout the State:</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bauri . . . | बाडरी | 1,79,421 | Bhogta (recommended for inclusion in S. T.). | 1 Agaria (Agriculturists only). | अगरिया | .. |
| 2 | Bantar . . . | बांतर | .. | Rajwar (recommended for inclusion in S.T.). | 2 Banpar . . . | बनपर | .. |
| 3 | Bhogta . . . | भोगता | 81,615 | II. In Patna and Tirhut divisions and the districts of Monghyr, Bhagalpur, Purnea, and Palamau:— | 3 Benkar . . . | बेंतकर | .. |
| 4 | Chamar . . . | चमार | 15,31,504 | | 4 Bhangi (to be added with Hari including Mehtar). | भंजी | .. |
| 5 | Chaupal . . . | चाँपाल | 3,382 | | 5 Dabgar . . . | दबगर | .. |
| 6 | Dhobi . . . | धोबी | 3,28,674 | | 6 Dorura . . . | दुमरा | .. |
| 7 | Dom . . . | डोम | 1,87,340 | | 7 Dumra (to be added with Dom). | डुमरा | .. |
| 8 | Dusadh, including Dhari or Dharhi. | दुसाध (धारी या धरही सहित) | 15,95,055 | Bhumij (recommended for inclusion in S. T. throughout the State). | 8 Kapadia . . . | कपाडिया | .. |
| 9 | Ghasi . . . | घासी | 56,518 | | 9 Katwa . . . | कातवे | .. |
| 10 | Halalkhor . . . | हालालखोर | 25,628 | III. In Patna, Shahabad, Gaya, and Palamau district:— | | | |
| 11 | Hari, including Mehtar | हारी (मेहतर सहित) | 77,417 | | | | |
| 12 | Kanjar . . . | कंजर | 3,170 | Bhuiya (recommended for inclusion in S. T. throughout the State). | | | .. |
| 13 | Kurariar . . . | कुरारियार | 780 | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------|---------|----------|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 14 | Lalbegi . . . | लालबेगी | 130 | IV. In Shahabad district:— | 10 Khatik . . . | खटीक | 130 |
| 15 | Mochi . . . | मोची | 28,249 | Dabgar (Recommended for retention in S. C. through-out the State). | 11 Koli . . . | कोली | .. |
| 16 | Musahar . . . | मुसहर | 8,89,681 | | 12 Nishad/Mallah/Surahiya. | निषाद (मल्लाह, सुराहिया) | 5,62,823 (Mallah and Surahiya only) |
| 17 | Nat . . . | नट | 11,896 | | 13 Satnami . . . | सतनामी | |
| 18 | Pan . . . | पान | 13,721 | | 14 Tanti, Tatwa . . . | तांती ततवा | 6,48,612 (Tanti and Tatwa only). |
| 19 | Pasi . . . | पासी | 2,12,595 | | 15 Tanta Patwa . . . | तांता पटवा | .. |
| 20 | Rajwar . . . | रजवार | 1,64,351 | | 16 Tanti Pan . . . | तांती पान | .. |
| 21 | Turi . . . | तूरी | 64,665 | | | | |

II. In Patna and Tariat divisions and the districts of Monghyr, Bhagalpur, Purnea and Palamau :—

Bhumij . . . भूमिज

III. In Patna, Shahabad, Gaya and Palamau districts :—

Bhuiya . . . भुइया 3,19,640

IV. In Shahabad district :—

Dabgar . . . दबगर

BOMBAY

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 | Communities recom- mended for Exclusion | Communities recom- mended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------------|---|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| I. Throughout the State : | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ager . . . | अगर | 1 | 1 | Bant . . . | बन्ट | (Not available) |
| 2 | Asodi . . . | असोदी | .. | .. | Changar . . . | चामगर | Ditto |
| 3 | Bakad . . . | बकड़ | .. | .. | Dhed . . . | ढेड़ | Ditto |
| 4 | Bhambi . . . | भांबी | 11,778 | .. | Dohari Chambhar . . . | दोहरी चम्भार | Ditto |
| 5 | Bhangi . . . | भंगी | 1,47,759 | .. | Garos . . . | गरो | Ditto |
| 6 | Chakrawadya-Dasar . . . | चक्रवाद्य-दासर | 29 | .. | Haralaya . . . | हरालया | Ditto |
| 7 | Chalvadi . . . | चलवाडि | .. | .. | Helpa/Khalpa . . . | हेलपा, खालपा | Ditto |
| 8 | Chambhar, or Mochi- gar or Samagar . . . | चांभार, मोचिगर, समगार | 3,99,410 | .. | Holar . . . | होलार | Ditto |
| 9 | Chena-Dasaru . . . | चन्न-दासर | 983 | .. | Holer . . . | होलेर | Ditto |
| 10 | Chuhar or Chuhra . . . | चुहार या चुहरा | .. | .. | Kakaya . . . | काकाय | Ditto |
| 11 | Dakaleru . . . | डाकलरू | .. | .. | Kankaya . . . | कन्का | Ditto |
| 12 | Dhegu-Megu . . . | धेगु-मेगु | .. | .. | Kattai (Pardeshi Mochi. Chambhar.) | कटुई (परदेशी मोची, चम्भार) | Ditto |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|--|----------------|----------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| 33 | Timali . . . | तिमली | 93 | | | | |
| 34 | Turi . . . | तुरी | 6,112 | | | | |
| 35 | Vankar . . . | वणकर | 1,45,687 | | | | |
| 36 | Vitholia . . . | विठोलिया | 709 | | | | |
| II Throughout the State except in Gujarat Division : | | | | | | | |
| | Mochi . . . | मोची | .. | | | | |
| III In North Kanara District: | | | | | | | |
| | Kotegar . . . | कोटेगार | .. | | | | |

COORG

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 | Communities recom- mended for Exclusion | Communities recom- mended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---|---|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| <i>Throughout the State :</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Adi Dravida . . | .. | 66 | | 1 Mundala (Palo) | .. | .. |
| 2 | Adi Karnataka . . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 3 | Adiya | .. | 66 | | | | |
| 4 | Balagai | .. | 164 | | | | |
| 5 | Holeya | .. | 403 | | | | |
| 6 | Madiga | .. | 273 | | | | |
| 7 | Muchi | . | 25 | | | . | |
| 8 | Mundala | .. | 109 | | | | |
| 9 | Panchama | .. | 24,638 | | | | |
| 10 | Paraya | .. | .. | | | | |
| 11 | Samagara | . | 6 | | | | |

DELHI

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 | Communities recommended for Exclusion | Communities recommended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|---------|---------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |

Throughout the State :

| | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|------------------|----------|--|-----------------|---------|-----------------|
| 1 | Adi-Dharmi . . | आदि-धर्मी | .. | | (1) Bhedkut . . | भेडकुट | (Not available) |
| 2 | Agria . . . | अग्रिया | 5,656 | | (2) Giarah . . | गियारा | Ditto |
| 3 | Aheria . . . | अहेरिया | .. | | (3) Naribut . . | नारीबुट | Ditto |
| 4 | Balai . . . | बलाई | .. | | | | |
| 5 | Banjara . . . | बनजारा | 2,799 | | | | |
| 6 | Bawaria . . . | बौरिया | 88 | | | | |
| 7 | Bazigar . . . | बाजिगर | 39 | | | | |
| 8 | Bhangi . . . | भंगी | .. | | | | |
| 9 | Bhil . . . | भील | 506 | | | | |
| 10 | Chamar . . . | चमार | .. | | | | |
| 11 | Chanwar Chamar . | चंवर चमार | 1,18,000 | | | | |
| 12 | Chohra (Sweeper) . | चोहड़ा | 49,078 | | | | |
| 13 | Chuhra (Balmiki) . | चूहड़ा (बालमीकी) | .. | | | | |

NOTE.—Giarah is to be bracketed with 'Kanjari'.

| | | | |
|----|--|-------------------|--------|
| 14 | Dhanak or Dhanuk | धानक या धानुक | 3,621 |
| 15 | Dhobi | धोबी | 8,694 |
| 16 | Dom | डोम | 64 |
| 17 | Gharrami | घरामी | .. |
| 18 | Jatya or Jatav Chamar (included in item Nos. 10 and 11). | जटया या जाटव चमार | .. |
| 19 | Julaha (Weaver) | जुलाहा | 23,616 |
| 20 | Kabirpanthi | कबीरपंथी | .. |
| 21 | Kachbandha | कचबन्धिया | .. |
| 22 | Kanjar | कंजर | 1,053 |
| 23 | Khatik | खटीक | 9,654 |
| 24 | Koli | कोली | 18,990 |
| 25 | Lalbegi | लालबेगी | .. |
| 26 | Madari | मदारी | .. |
| 27 | Mallah | मल्लाह | 843 |
| 28 | Mazhabi | मजहबी | 482 |
| 29 | Megval | मेघवाल | .. |
| 30 | Mochi | मोची | 275 |
| 31 | Nat (Rana) | नट (राना) | 271 |
| 32 | Pasi | पासी | 432 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|----|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|---|---|---|---|
| 33 | Perna . . . | पेरना | ... | | | | |
| 34 | Ram Dasia . . | रामदासिया | .. | | | | |
| 35 | Ravidasi or Raidasi . | रविदासी या रेदासी | .. | | | | |
| 36 | Rehgarh or Raigar . | रेहगढ़ या रेगड़ | 19,667 | | | | |
| 37 | Sansi . . . | सांसी | 622 | | | | |
| 38 | Sapera . . . | सपेरा | 643 | | | | |
| 39 | Sikligar . . . | सिकलीगर | .. | | | | |
| 40 | Singiwala or Kalbelia | सिगीवाला या कालबेलिया | .. | | | | |
| 41 | Sirkiband . . | सिरकीबन्द | 308 | | | | |

HIMACHAL PRADESH

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 | Communities recognised for Exclusion, 1951 | Communities recommended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| <i>Throughout the State :</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ad-dharmi . . | आद-धर्मी | 350 | (1) Arya (if Harijan) | आर्य (यदि हरिजन) | | 15 |
| 2 | Balmiki or Chura or Bhangl or Sweeper. | वाल्मीकि या चूहड़ा या भंगी | 1,750 | (2) Badhi/Nagalu | बाढी, नगालू | | (Not available) |
| 3 | Bangali . . | बंगाली | 315 | (3) Bandhela | बन्धेला | | Ditto |
| 4 | Banjara . . | बनजारा | 682 | (4) Bansi . . | बंसी | | Ditto |
| 5 | Barar . . | बरड़ | 2,851 | (5) Barad . . | बरड़ | | Ditto |
| 6 | Bawaria . . | बावरिया | .. | (6) Batwal . . | बटवाल | | 1,005 |
| 7 | Bazigar . . | बाजीगर | 114 | (7) Darai/Daryai (if Harijan). | दरई, दरयाई (यदि हरिजन) | | (Not available) |
| 8 | Hesi . . | हेसी | 985 | (8) Dhaogri/Dhuai | ढोगरी | | 967 |
| 9 | Bhajra . . | भंजड़ा | 418 | (9) Hali . . | हाली | | 23,554 |
| 10 | Chamar . . | चमार | 41,117 | (10) Jogi . . | जोगी | | 2,642 |
| 11 | Chanal . . | चनाल | 10,230 | (11) Kamoh/Dagoli | कमोह, डगोली | | 142 |
| 12 | Dagi . . | डागी | 1,38,382 | (12) Karoack . . | करोक | | (Not available) |
| 13 | Daole . . | दोले | 7 | (13) Khatik . . | खटीक | | 164 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|----|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| 14 | Dhaki or Toori | ढकी या तूरी | .. | | (14) Lohar (if Harijan) | लोहार (यदि हरिजन) | 17,147 |
| 15 | Doom or Doomna | डूम या डूमणा | 25,815 | | (15) Megh | मेघ | 365 |
| 16 | Kabirpanthi or Julaha or Keer. | कबीरपंथी या जुलाहा या कीर | 10,986 | | (16) Rehara | रेहड़ा | (Not available) |
| 17 | Koli | कोली | 178 | | (17) Sarde/Sarare/Siryare | सारदे, सराडे, सरयोर | 224 |
| 18 | Mazhabi | मजहबी | 20 | | (18) Sipi | सीपी | 3,347 |
| 19 | Mochi | मोची | 652 | | (19) Teli (if Harijan) | तेली (यदि हरिजन) | (Not available) |
| 20 | Nat | नट | 52 | | (20) Thathiar/Thathera | ठठियार, ठठेरा | 197 |
| 21 | Od | ओड | .. | | | | |
| 22 | Pasi | पासी | 98 | | | | |
| 23 | Phrera | फरेरा | .. | | | | |
| 24 | Ramdasi or Ravidasi | रामदासी या रविदासी | .. | | | | |
| 25 | Ramdasia | रामदासिया | 356 | | | | |
| 26 | Rehar | रेहड़ | 1,406 | | | | |
| 27 | Sansi | सांसी | 3 | | | | |
| 28 | Sapela | सपेला | 56 | | | | |
| 29 | Sikligar | सिकलीगर | 190 | | | | |
| 30 | Sirkiband | सिरकीबंद | .. | | | | |

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 | Communities recom- mended for Exclusion | Communities recom- mended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| <i>Throughout the State :</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Anamuk . . . | अनामक | 3,127 | (1) Gurrappuvadlu | . | .. | .. |
| 2 | Aray (Mala) . . . | आरे (माला) | 3,405 | | | | |
| 3 | Arwa Mala . . . | अर्वा (माला) | 6,702 | | | | |
| 4 | Beda (Budga) Jangam | बेडा (बुडगा) जंगम | 3,174 | | | | |
| 5 | Bindla . . . | बिडला | 16,027 | | | | |
| 6 | Byagara . . . | बैगारा | .. | | | | |
| 7 | Chalvadi . . . | चलवाडी | .. | | | | |
| 8 | Chambhar . . . | चंभार | 3,29,477 | | | | |
| 9 | Dakkal (Dokkalwar) | डकल (डोक्कलवार) | 10,736 | | | | |
| 10 | Dhor . . . | ढोर | 1,27,093 | | | | |
| 11 | Ellamalwar (Yellam- malawandlu). | यल्लमलवार (यल्लममाला- वांडलु) | 2,998 | | | | |
| 12 | Holeya . . . | होलेय | .. | | | | |
| 13 | Holeya Dasari . . . | होलेय दासरी | .. | | | | |
| 14 | Kolupulvandlu . . . | कोलुपुलवांडलू | 6,913 | | | | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|----|----------------------|-------------------|-----------|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | Madiga . . . | मादिगा | 27,54,092 | | | | |
| 16 | Mahar . . . | महार | 14,47,258 | | | | |
| 17 | Mala . . . | माला | 11,00,115 | | | | |
| 18 | Mala Dasari . . . | मालादासरी | 4,046 | | | | |
| 19 | Mala Hannai . . . | माला हन्नाई | 35,807 | | | | |
| 20 | Mala Jangam . . . | मालाजंगम | 8,101 | | | | |
| 21 | Mala Masti . . . | मालामस्ती | 9,720 | | | | |
| 22 | Mala Sale (Netkani) | मालासाली (नेटकनी) | 3,256 | | | | |
| 23 | Mala Sanyasi . . . | माला सन्यासी | 4,910 | | | | |
| 24 | Mang . . . | मांग | 9,68,633 | | | | |
| 25 | Mang Garodi . . . | मांगगारोडी | .. | | | | |
| 26 | Manne . . . | मन्ने | 35,901 | | | | |
| 27 | Mashiti . . . | मास्ती | 31,527 | | | | |
| 28 | Mehrar . . . | मेहतर | 5,091 | | | | |
| 29 | Mitha Ayyalvar . . . | मिठल अय्यलवार | 11,328 | | | | |
| 30 | Mochi . . . | मोची | 4,614 | | | | |
| 31 | Samagara . . . | समगार | .. | | | | |
| 32 | Sindhollu . . . | सिंधोल्लु | .. | | | | |
| | (Chindollu) . . . | चिंदोल्लू | .. | | | | |

ANNEX

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 | Communities recom- mended for Exclusion | Communities recom- mended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---|---|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| <i>Throughout the State :</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bhangi . . . | भंगी | 731 | | | | |
| 2 | Chamar . . . | चमार | 1,204 | | | | |
| 3 | Garoda . . . | गरोड़ा | 1,676 | | | | |
| 4 | Meghwal . . . | मेघवाल | 43,326 | | | | |
| 5 | Turi . . . | तुरी | 159 | | | | |
| 6 | Turi-Barot . . . | तुरी-बरोट | .. | | | | |

MADRAS

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | * Estimated Population, 1951 | Communities recom- mended for Exclusion | Communities recom- mended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------------|---|---|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| <i>Throughout the State :</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Adi Andhra . . | अदि अंध्र | 7,83,538 | (1) Kurichchan | (1) Harijan . . | | |
| 2 | Adi Dravida . . | अदि द्राविड़ | 19,53,669 | (2) | Holeya Pallan (South Kanara), | | |
| 3 | Adi Karnataka . | अदि कर्नाटक | 777 | (3) | Kadaiyan . . | | |
| 4 | Ajila | .. | 796 | (4) | Nalkadaya . . | | |
| 5 | Arunthaiyar . . | अरुन्थियारू | 20,989 | (5) | Porumkollan . . | | |
| 6 | Baira | .. | 2,266 | (6) | Pallan (Vathiriyar, Pannadi). | | |
| 7 | Bakuda | बकुड़ | 972 | (7) | Vedan | | |
| 8 | Bandi | बंदी | 667 | (8) | Araya, Valan, Muk- kuan (Malabar side). | | |
| 9 | Pariki | बारिकि | 4,459 | | | | |
| 10 | Bavuri | बावुरि | 2,894 | | | | |
| 11 | Bellara | .. | 105 | | | | |
| 12 | Byagari | .. | 10,206 | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|----------|
| 13 | Chachati | . | . | चन्चटि | 6,190 |
| 14 | Chakkiliyan | . | . | .. | 7,32,101 |
| 15 | Chalavadi | . | . | चल्वादि | 4,129 |
| 16 | Chamar | . | . | चमार | 169 |
| 17 | Chandala | . | . | चन्डाल | 2,549 |
| 18 | Cheruman | . | . | चेरुमन | 2,59,260 |
| 19 | Dandasi | . | . | दन्दासी | 53,387 |
| 20 | Devendrakulathan | . | . | देवेन्द्रकुलतन | 4,849 |
| 21 | Dom or Dombara, Paidi, Pano. | . | . | डोम, डोम्बरा, पेदी, पानो | 1,37,774 |
| 22 | Glasi or Haddi, Relli, Sachandi. | . | . | घासी, हडी, रेल्ली, साचदि | 57,616 |
| 23 | Godagali | . | . | गोडागल्ली | 1,169 |
| 24 | Godari | . | . | गोडारि | 506 |
| 25 | Godda | . | . | .. | 176 |
| 26 | Gosangi | . | . | गोसांगि | 295 |
| 27 | Hasla | . | . | .. | 444 |
| 28 | Holeya | . | . | होलेय | 59,805 |
| 29 | Jaggali | . | . | जगलि | 3,644 |
| 30 | Jambuvulu | . | . | .. | 8,085 |
| 31 | Kadan | . | . | .. | 592 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|----|--------------------------------|----|----------|---|---|---|---|
| 32 | Kalladi . . . | .. | 6,922 | | | | |
| 33 | Kanakan . . . कणकन | | 26,600 | | | | |
| 34 | Karimpalan . . . | .. | 3,387 | | | | |
| 35 | Kodalo . . . | .. | 34,278 | | | | |
| 36 | Koosa . . . | .. | 987 | | | | |
| 37 | Koraga . . . | .. | 4,877 | | | | |
| 38 | Kudubi . . . | .. | 14,492 | | | | |
| 39 | Kudumban . . . | .. | 998 | | | | |
| 40 | Kuravan . . . कुरवन | | 2,545 | | | | |
| 41 | Kurichchan . . . कुरिच्चन | | 8,581 | | | | |
| 42 | Madari . . . मादरी | | 7,984 | | | | |
| 43 | Madiga . . . मादिग | | 7,25,265 | | | | |
| 44 | Maila . . . मैला | | 1,726 | | | | |
| 45 | Mala (including Agency Malas). | | 9,58,876 | | | | |
| 46 | Mala Dasu . . . | .. | 2,895 | | | | |
| 47 | Malasar . . . | | 6,155 | | | | |
| 48 | Matangi . . . | .. | 752 | | | | |
| 49 | Mavilan . . . | .. | 1,618 | | | | |

| | | | |
|----|-----------------------|----------|-----------|
| 50 | Moger . . . | .. | 933 |
| 51 | Muchi . . . | मुची | 2,222 |
| 52 | Mundala . . . | मुन्डाला | 7,541 |
| 53 | Nalakeyava . . . | .. | 1,796 |
| 54 | Nayadi . . . | नायादी | 627 |
| 55 | Pagadai . . . | .. | 931 |
| 56 | Painda . . . | .. | 110 |
| 57 | Paky . . . | .. | 2,434 |
| 58 | Pallan . . . | .. | 9,95,669 |
| 59 | Pambada . . . | .. | 404 |
| 60 | Panidi . . . | पनिदि | 511 |
| 61 | Panan . . . | .. | 17,167 |
| 62 | Panchama . . . | पंचमा | 83,064 |
| 63 | Panniandi . . . | .. | 65 |
| 64 | Paraiyan . . . | परयन | 13,47,948 |
| 65 | Paravan . . . | परवन | 997 |
| 66 | Pulayan . . . | पुलयन | 28,207 |
| 67 | Puthirai Vannan . . . | .. | 89 |
| 68 | Raneyar . . . | .. | 1,786 |
| 69 | Samagara . . . | .. | 2,435 |
| 70 | Samban . . . | .. | 672 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|----|--------------------|----|--------|---|---|---|---|
| 71 | Sapari . . . | .. | 557 | | | | |
| 72 | Senman . . . | .. | 1,445 | | | | |
| 73 | Thoti . . . | .. | 1,977 | | | | |
| 74 | Tiruvalluvar . . . | .. | 249 | | | | |
| 75 | Valluvan . . . | .. | 71,430 | | | | |
| 76 | Valmiki . . . | .. | 5,175 | | | | |
| 77 | Vettuvan . . . | .. | 34,175 | | | | |

*As Andhra and Madras were not Separate States in 1951, this figure includes population for Andhra also.

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission.

| Sl. No | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 | Communities recommended for Exclusion | Communities recommended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| <i>Throughout the State :</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bagri or Bagdi | वागरी, बागडी | 54,235 | (1) Bairwa (may be put with 'Chamar'). | बैरवा | | |
| 2 | Balai | बलाई | 3,10,701 | (2) Banchada | बनचडा | | |
| 3 | Barahar or Basod | बरहार, बसोड | .. | (3) Bawari and Moghiya (may be put with 'Pardhi'). | बवारी और मोघिया पारधी के साथ | | |
| 4 | Bargunda | बरगुन्डा | 5,186 | (4) Bhanumati | भानुमती | | |
| 5 | Bedia | बेदिया | 868 | (5) Dalgar | दलगर | | |
| 6 | Bhambi | भांबी | 6,794 | (6) Dali | डाली | | |
| 7 | Bhangi or Mchhar | भंगी, मेहतर | 51,984 | (7) Damami (Dholi) | दमामी, डोली | | |
| 8 | Chamar | चमार | 7,06,382 | (8) Dhed | डेड | | |
| 9 | Chidar | चीडर | 11,624 | (9) Dhobi | धोबी | | |
| 10 | Dhanuk | धानुक | 5,225 | (10) Dorn | डोम | | |
| 11 | Kanjar | कंजर | 991 | (11) Jatav | जाटव | | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|----|--------------|-------|----------|------|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| 12 | Khatik . . . | खटीक | 25,660 | (12) | Kalbelia, Sopera (to be put with 'Nat'). | कालबेलिया, सपेरा : (नट के साथ) | |
| 13 | Koli . . . | कोली | 1,18,725 | (13) | Kotwal . . . | कोतवाल | |
| 14 | Mahar . . . | महार | 4,685 | (14) | Mahiyar . . . | महियार | |
| 15 | Mochi . . . | मोची | 4,120 | (15) | Mang (Mang Garodi) | मांग, मांग गारोडी | |
| 16 | Nat . . . | नट | 8,092 | (16) | Meghwal . . . | मेघवाल | |
| 17 | Pardhi . . . | पारधी | 3,098 | (17) | Regar . . . | रेगड़ | |
| 18 | Pasi . . . | पासी | 3,244 | (18) | Zamral . . . | जामराल | |
| 19 | Sansi . . . | सांसी | 2,267 | | | | |

MADHYA PRADESH

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission.

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 | Communities recommended for Exclusion | Communities recommended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|--|---------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| <i>Throughout the State :</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Throughout the State (including all the communities in the existing list) :</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Basor or Burud . . | बसोर या बुरुड | 56,573 | | (1) Basor and Bansodi (To be added with Basor). | बन्सोड, बन्सोडी | |
| 2 | Bahna or Babana . | बाहना या बहना | 1,202 | | (2) Chamari, Nona (to be added with Chamari). | चमारी, नोना | |
| 3 | Balahi or Balai . | बालाही या बालाई | 58,833 | | (3) Dahat (to be added with Dahat). | दाहत | |
| 4 | Chamar . . . | चमार | 6,68,071 | | (4) Dhobi . . . | धोबी | 80,339 |
| 5 | Dom . . . | डोम | 6,945 | | (5) Dumar (to be added with Dom). | डुमार | |
| 6 | Mang . . . | मांग | 1,09,815 | | (6) Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi. | खटीक, चिकवा, चिकवी | 13,780 |
| 7 | Mehtar or Bhangri . | मेहतर या भंगी | 34,614 | | (7) Kanera and Mirdha (to be added with Khangar). | कानेरा, मिरधा | |
| 8 | Mochi . . . | मोची | 7,432 | | (8) Dankhni-Mang, Mang-Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari or Garudi and Radhe-Mang (to be added with Mang). | दांखनी मांग, मांग माहशी, मांग गारुडी, राधे मांग | |
| 9 | Satnami . . . | सतनामी | 3,81,526 | | | | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|----|--|-----------------|--------|---|---|---|--------|
| 10 | Audhcia (in Bilaspur district). | आधेनिया | 813 | | 9 Nat, Natia, Kalibelia Sapera, Nat-Bheria. | नट, नटिया, कालबेलिया, सपेरा, नाथ भेरिया | 6, 213 |
| 11 | Bedar (in Akola, Amravati and Buldana districts). | बेडर | 532 | | 10 Pasi, Pasis Pasi | पासी, पासिस पासी | |
| 12 | Chadar (in Bhandara and Sagar districts). | चडार | 15,512 | | 11 Patharia (to be added with katia). | पथरिया | |
| 13 | Dahait or Dahayat (in Damoh sub-division of Sagar district). | दहाईत या दहायात | 904 | | 12 Sansi | | |
| 14 | Dewar (in Bilaspur, Drug, Raipur, Bastar, Sarguja and Raigarh districts). | देवर | 1,962 | | | | |
| 15 | Dhanuk (in Sagar district <i>except</i> in Damoh sub-division thereof). | धनुक | 4 | | | | |
| 16 | Dohor (in Akola, Amravati, Buldana, Yeotmal, Balaghat, Bhandara, Chanda, Nagpur and Wardha districts). | डोहोर | 7,180 | | | | |
| 17 | Ghasi or Ghasia (in Akola, Amravati, Buldana, Yeotmal, Balaghat, Bhandara, Bilaspur, Chanda, Drug, Wardha, Nagpur, Raipur, Sarguja, Bastar and Raigarh districts). | घासी या घासिया | 41,062 | | | | |

| | | | |
|----|---|--------|--------|
| 18 | Ioliya (in Balaghat and Bhandara districts). | होलिया | 3,645 |
| 19 | Kaikadi (in Akola, Amravati, Buldana, Yeotmal, Bhandara, Chanda, Nagpur and Wardha districts). | कैकाडी | 2,340 |
| 20 | Katia (in Akola, Amravati, Buldana, Yeotmal, Balaghat, Betul, Bhandara, Bilaspur, Chanda, Drug, Nagpur, Nimar, Raipur, Wardha, Bastar, Sarguja and Raigarh districts; in Hoshangabad and Seoni-Malwa tahsils of Hoshangabad district; in Chhindwara district <i>except</i> in Seoni sub-division thereof; and in Sagar district <i>except</i> in Damoh sub-division thereof). | कतिया | 34,456 |
| 21 | Khangar (in Bhandara, Buldana and Sagar districts; and in Hoshangabad and Seoni-Malwa tahsils of Hoshangabad district). | खंगर | 6,735 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|----|--|---------------|-----------|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | Kori (in Amravai, Balaghat, Betul, Bhandara, Buldana, Chhindwara, Jabalpur, Mandla, Ninar, Raipur, Sagar, Drug, Bastar, Sarguja and Raigarh districts; and in Hoshangabad district <i>except</i> in Harda and Sohagpur tahsils thereof). | कोरी | 28,145 | | | | |
| 23 | Madgi (in Akola, Amravati, Buldana, Yeotmal, Balaghat, Bhandara, Chanda, Nagpur and Wardha districts). | माङ्गी | 11,034 | | | | |
| 24 | Mahar or Mehra (throughout the State <i>except</i> in Harda and Sohagpur tahsils of Hoshangabad district). | महार या मेहरा | 14,18,279 | | | | |
| 25 | Ruijhar (in Sohagpur tahsil of Hoshangabad district). | रुइझार | 1,425 | | | | |

MANIPUR

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 | Communities recommended for Exclusion | Communities recommended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|-------------------------------|--|------------------|----------------------------|--|---|--|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| <i>Throughout the State :</i> | | | | | | | |
| | Castes, races or tribes, or parts of, or groups within castes or tribes specified as Scheduled Castes in relation to the State of Assam. | .. | . | Castes, races or tribes, or parts of, or groups within castes or tribes specified as Scheduled Castes in relation to the State of Assam. | <i>Throughout the State.</i> 1 Bansphor 2 Bhuinmali or Mali 3 Brittil-Bania or Bania 4 Dhupi or Dhobi 5 Dubla or Dholi 6 Hira 7 Jhalo or Malo, Jhalo-Malo. 8 Kaibartia or Jaliya 9 Lalbegi 10 Mahara 11 Mehtar or Bhangri 12 Muchi, Ravidas 13 Namasudra 14 Patni 15 Sutradhar 16 Yaithibi. | .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. |  |

MYSORE

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 | Communities recom- mended for Exclusion | Communities recom- mended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|--------|---------------|------------------|----------------------------|---|---|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |

I. Throughout the State except in Bellary District:

| | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|------------------|-----------|--|--------------------|------------|----|
| 1 | Adi Dravida . . | आदि द्राविड़ | .. | | 1 Mochi . . | मोची | .. |
| 2 | Adi Karnataka . . | आदि कर्नाटक | 12,78,497 | | 2 Handi Jogi . . | हांडी जोगी | .. |
| 3 | Banjara or Lambani . . | वनजारा या लंबाणी | 82,267 | | 3 Ganti Chores . . | घंटी चोर | .. |
| 4 | Bhovi . . | .. | 2,10,725 | | 4 Kepmaris . . | .. | .. |
| 5 | Koracha . . | कोरचा | 15,446 | | 5 Silkecyathas . . | .. | .. |
| 6 | Korama . . | कोरमा | 21,886 | | 6 Dakkaliga . . | .. | .. |

II. In Bellary District :

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------|----|--|-----------------------|----|----|
| 1 | Adi Andhra . . | आदि आन्ध्र | .. | | 7 Machala . . | .. | .. |
| 2 | Adi Dravida . . | आदि द्राविड़ | .. | | 8 Sudugadu-Siddha . . | .. | .. |
| 3 | Adi Karnataka . . | आदि कर्नाटक | .. | | 9 Parila . . | .. | .. |
| 4 | Ajila . . | अजिला | .. | | 10 Hariion . . | .. | .. |
| 5 | Arunthaluyar . . | अरुथियार | .. | | | | |
| 6 | Baira . . | .. | .. | | | | |

| | | | |
|----|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----|
| 7 | Bakula . . . | बकुड़ | .. |
| 8 | Bandi . . . | बंदी | .. |
| 9 | Bariki . . . | बारिकि | .. |
| 10 | Bavuri . . . | बावुरि | .. |
| 11 | Bellara . . . | .. | .. |
| 12 | Byngari . . . | .. | .. |
| 13 | Chachati . . . | चच्चटि | .. |
| 14 | Chakkiliyan . . . | चक्किलियान | .. |
| 15 | Chaiavadi . . . | चलवादि | .. |
| 16 | Chamar . . . | चमार | .. |
| 17 | Chandala . . . | चान्डाल | .. |
| 18 | Cherumma . . . | चेरुमन | .. |
| 19 | Dandasi . . . | दन्दासी | .. |
| 20 | Devandrakulathan . . . | देवेन्द्रकुलतन | .. |
| 21 | Dom or Dombars, Paidi, Pano. | डोम, डोम्बरा, पेदी, पानो | .. |
| 22 | Ghasi or Haddi Relli Sachandi. | घासी, हड्डी रेल्ली साचन्दि | .. |
| 23 | Godagali . . . | गोडगलि | .. |
| 24 | Godari . . . | गोडारी | .. |
| 25 | Gadda . . . | .. | .. |
| 26 | Gosangi . . . | गोसांगि | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|----|--------------------------------|----------|----|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | Hasla . . . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 28 | Holeya . . . | होलेय | .. | | | | |
| 29 | Jaggali . . . | जगलि | .. | | | | |
| 30 | Jambuvulu . . . | जांबवुलु | .. | | | | |
| 31 | Kadan . . . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 32 | Kalladi . . . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 33 | Kanakkan . . . | कणक्कन | .. | | | | |
| 34 | Karimpalan . . . | करिमपालन | .. | | | | |
| 35 | Kodalo . . . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 36 | Koosa . . . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 37 | Koraga . . . | कोरगा | .. | | | | |
| 38 | Kudubi . . . | कुडुबि | .. | | | | |
| 39 | Kudumban . . . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 40 | Kuravan . . . | कुरुवन | .. | | | | |
| 41 | Kurichchan . . . | कुरिच्चन | .. | | | | |
| 42 | Madari . . . | मादरी | .. | | | | |
| 43 | Madiga . . . | मादिगा | .. | | | | |
| 44 | Maila . . . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 45 | Mala (including Agency Malas). | माला | .. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|----|--------------|---|----------|----|
| 46 | Mala Dasu | . | .. | .. |
| 47 | Malasar . | . | मालासर | .. |
| 48 | Matangi . | . | मातंगी | .. |
| 49 | Mavilan . | . | .. | .. |
| 50 | Moger . | . | .. | .. |
| 51 | Muchi . | . | मुचि | .. |
| 52 | Mundala . | . | मुन्डाला | .. |
| 53 | Nalakeyava . | . | .. | .. |
| 54 | Nayadi . | . | नायादि | .. |
| 55 | Pagadai . | . | .. | .. |
| 56 | Painda . | . | .. | .. |
| 57 | Paky . | . | .. | .. |
| 58 | Pallan . | . | .. | .. |
| 59 | Pambada . | . | पम्बाडा | .. |
| 60 | Pamidi . | . | .. | .. |
| 61 | Panan . | . | .. | .. |
| 62 | Panchama . | . | पंचम | .. |
| 63 | Panniandi . | . | .. | .. |
| 64 | Paraiyan . | . | .. | .. |
| 65 | Paravan . | . | परवन | .. |
| 66 | Pulayan . | . | पुलयन | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|----|-------------------|----|----|---|---|---|---|
| 67 | Puthirai Vannan . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 68 | Raneyar . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 69 | Samagara . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 70 | Samban . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 71 | Sapari . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 72 | Semman . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 73 | Thoti . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 74 | Tiruvalluvar . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 75 | Valluvan . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 76 | Valmiki . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 77 | Vettuvan . | .. | .. | | | | |

वालमीकी

वेद्वन

ORISSA

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 | Communities recommended for Exclusion | Communities recommended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| <i>Throughout the State :</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Adi Andhra . . | आदि आन्ध्रा | .. | 1 Kumbhar (recommended for inclusion in Other Backward Classes). | 1 Baghuti (to be added with Bagheti). | .. | .. |
| 2 | Amant or Amat . | अमान्त या अमात | 2,510 | 2 Sukuli (recommended for inclusion in Other Backward Classes). | 2 Barik (to be added with Bariki). | .. | .. |
| 3 | Audhelia . . | औधेलिया | .. | 3 Bhumij (recommended for inclusion in S. T.). | 3 Bhoi . . . | .. | .. |
| 4 | Badaik . . . | बाडिक | .. | 4 Desua/Bhumij (recommended for inclusion in S.T.). | 4 Chandhai Maru . | .. | .. |
| 5 | Bagheti . . . | बाघेति | .. | 5 Dharua (recommended for inclusion in S. T.). | 5 Chakali . . . | .. | .. |
| 6 | Bajikar . . . | बाजिकर | .. | 6 Gunju or Garju (recommended for inclusion in O. B. C.). | 6 Danda Chatra-Maihi | .. | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|----|---|------------------|----------|--|--|----|----|
| 7 | Bari . . . बारि | | .. | 7 Pradhan(recommen- ded for inclusion in S. T.). | 7 Duria Dom (may be put with Dom). | .. | .. |
| 8 | Bariki . . . बारिक | | .. | | 8 Ghani . . . | .. | .. |
| 9 | Basor or Burud . . . बासुरुद | | .. | | 9 Gondo . . . | .. | .. |
| 10 | Bauri . . . बाउरि | | .. | | 10 Gorait or Korait . . . | .. | .. |
| 11 | Bauti . . . बाउटि | | .. | | 11 Khodalo (to be added with Kodalo). | .. | .. |
| 12 | Bavuri . . . बाभुरि | | 1,93,873 | | 12 Kusta . . . | .. | .. |
| 13 | Bedia or Bejia . . . बेदिया या बेजिया | | .. | | 13 Kummari . . . | .. | .. |
| 14 | Beldar . . . बेलदार | | 838 | | 14 Malo, Zala . . . | .. | .. |
| 15 | Bhata . . . भट | | 3,800 | | 15 Musahar . . . | .. | .. |
| 16 | Bhumij . . . भूमिजि | | 1,19,045 | | 16 Namasudra . . . | .. | .. |
| 17 | Chachati . . . चाचति | | .. | | 17 Sauntia (Santia) | .. | .. |
| 18 | Chamar . . . चमार | | 47,266 | | 18 Tanla . . . | .. | .. |
| 19 | Chandala (Chandal) | चान्डाल (चन्डाल) | .. | | 19 Ujia . . . | .. | .. |
| 20 | Cherua or Chhelia . . . चेरूआ या चेलिया | | .. | | | | |
| 21 | Dandasi . . . दन्डासि | | .. | | | | |
| 22 | Desuabhumij . . . देसुआभूमिज | | .. | | | | |
| 23 | Dewar . . . देवार | | .. | | | | |

| | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| 24 | Unanwar . . . | धानवार | .. |
| 25 | Dharua . . . | धारुआ | .. |
| 26 | Dhoba or Dhobi . . . | धोबा या धोबी | 1,73,781 |
| 27 | Dom or Dombo . . . | डोम या डम्ब | 1,37,920 |
| 28 | Dosadha . . . | दोसाध | 5 |
| 29 | Ganda . . . | गन्ड | 2,88,202 |
| 30 | Ghantarghada or Ghantra . . . | घन्टरघड़ा या घन्टरा | 1,026 |
| 31 | Ghasi or Ghasia . . . | घासि या घासिआ | 35,853 |
| 32 | Ghogia . . . | घोगिआ | .. |
| 33 | Ghusuria . . . | घुसुरिआ | 2,164 |
| 34 | Godagali . . . | गोदागली | .. |
| 35 | Godari . . . | गोदारी | .. |
| 36 | Godra . . . | गोद्रा | 1,821 |
| 37 | Gokha . . . | गोखा | 57,010 |
| 38 | Gunju or Ganju . . . | गन्जु या गान्जु | .. |
| 39 | Haddi or Hadi or Hari . . . | हाड्डी या हाडि या हरि | 60,238 |
| 40 | Irika . . . | इरिका | 389 |
| 41 | Jaggali . . . | जामली | .. |
| 42 | Kandra or Kandara . . . | कन्ड़ा या कन्दरा | 1,81,872 |
| 43 | Karua . . . | कारुआ | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|----|-------------------------|---------------|--------|---|---|---|---|
| 44 | Katia . . . | काटिया | .. | | | | |
| 45 | Kela . . . | केला | 11,131 | | | | |
| 46 | Khadala . . . | खडाल | .. | | | | |
| 47 | Kodalo . . . | कोदाल | .. | | | | |
| 48 | Kori . . . | कोरि | .. | | | | |
| 49 | Kumbhar . . . | कुम्भार | .. | | | | |
| 50 | Kurunga . . . | कुहंग | .. | | | | |
| 51 | Laban . . . | लाबण | .. | | | | |
| 52 | Laheri . . . | लाहरी | .. | | | | |
| 53 | Madari . . . | मदारी | .. | | | | |
| 54 | Madiga . . . | मदिगा | .. | | | | |
| 55 | Mahuria . . . | महुरिया | 2,801 | | | | |
| 56 | Mala or Jhala . . . | मल या झल | 185 | | | | |
| 57 | Mang . . . | मांग | .. | | | | |
| 58 | Mangan . . . | मनग | 216 | | | | |
| 59 | Mehra or Mahar . . . | मेहर या महार | 10,009 | | | | |
| 60 | Mehrar or Bhangri . . . | मेहतर या भंगी | .. | | | | |
| 61 | Mewar . . . | मेवार | .. | | | | |

| | | | |
|----|---|--|----------|
| 62 | Mochi or Muchi | मोची या मुची | 3,588 |
| 63 | Mundapotta | मुण्डपोता | .. |
| 64 | Nagarchi | नगारची | .. |
| 65 | Paidi | पेडि | .. |
| 66 | Painda | पेन्डा | .. |
| 67 | Pamidi | पामिडि | .. |
| 68 | Pan or Pano | पाण या पाणो | 4,83,859 |
| 69 | Panchama | पंचमा | .. |
| 70 | Panika | पानिक | .. |
| 71 | Panka | पंका | .. |
| 72 | Pantanti | पाणतन्ति | .. |
| 73 | Pap | पाप | .. |
| 74 | Pasi | पासी | .. |
| 75 | Patial or Patikar or Patrantanti or Patua. | पाटिआल या पटाकार या पात्रतन्ति या पाटुआ | .. |
| 76 | Pradhan | प्रधान | .. |
| 77 | Rajna | राजन | .. |
| 78 | Relli | रेली | .. |
| 79 | Sabakhia | शवाखिया | .. |
| 80 | Samasi | समासि | .. |
| 81 | Sanci | सेनेई | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|----|---------------------|---------------------|--------|---|---|---|---|
| 82 | Sapari . . . | सपारी | .. | | | | |
| 83 | Satnami . . . | सतनामी | .. | | | | |
| 84 | Sidhria . . . | सिदरिया | .. | | | | |
| 85 | Sinduria . . . | सिन्दजुरिया | .. | | | | |
| 86 | Siyal . . . | सिअल | 10,882 | | | | |
| 87 | Sukuli . . . | सिकुली | .. | | | | |
| 88 | Tanadia . . . | तमादिया | .. | | | | |
| 89 | Tamudia . . . | टामुदिया | .. | | | | |
| 90 | Tiar or Tior . . . | तिअर या तिअौर | 9,803 | | | | |
| 91 | Turi . . . | तुरी | 1,400 | | | | |
| 92 | Valamiki or Valmiki | वालमिकी या वाल्मिकी | .. | | | | |

PEPSU

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 | Communities recom- mended for Exclusion | Communities recom- mended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---|--|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| <i>Throughout the State :</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ad Dharmi . . . | आद धर्मी | .. | | 1 Bhedkut . . . | भेडकुट | (Not available) |
| 2 | Bangali . . . | बंगाली | 207 | | 2 Burar/Berar (to be added with Barar). | बुरड़, बेरड़ | Ditto |
| 3 | Barar . . . | बरड़ | 694 | | 3 Gandil Gondola (to be added with Gandhilla). | गन्दील गोंदोला | Ditto |
| 4 | Batwal . . . | बटवाल | 4 | | 4 Manesh (to be added with Sansi). | मनेश | Ditto |
| 5 | Bawaria . . . | बौरिया | 2,228 | | 5 Raigar . . . | रैगर | Ditto |
| 6 | Bazigar . . . | बाजीगर | 4,506 | | | | |
| 7 | Balmiki or Chura . . . | बालमीकी या चूड़ा | 84,352 | | | | |
| 8 | Bhanjra . . . | भंजड़ा | 296 | | | | |
| 9 | Chamar . . . | चमार | 70,757 | | | | |
| 10 | Chanal . . . | चनाल | 4,165 | | | | |
| 11 | Dagi . . . | दागी | 12,171 | | | | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|----|---------------------|--------------------|--------|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | Dhanak . . . | धानक | 29,570 | | | | |
| 13 | Dumna or Mahasha . | डूम्ना या महाशा | 735 | | | | |
| 14 | Gagra . . . | गगड़ा | 123 | | | | |
| 15 | Gandhila . . . | गंधीला | 438 | | | | |
| 16 | Kabirpanthi . . . | कबीरपन्थी | .. | | | | |
| 17 | Khatik . . . | खटीक | 2,288 | | | | |
| 18 | Kori or Koli . . . | कोरी या कोली | 932 | | | | |
| 19 | Marija or Marccha . | मरीजा या मरीचा | .. | | | | |
| 20 | Mazhabi . . . | मजहबी | 116 | | | | |
| 21 | Megh . . . | मेघ | 1 | | | | |
| 22 | Nat . . . | नट | 245 | | | | |
| 23 | Od . . . | ओड | 6 | | | | |
| 24 | Pasi . . . | पासी | 142 | | | | |
| 25 | Perna . . . | पेरना | 7 | | | | |
| 26 | Pherera . . . | फेररा | .. | | | | |
| 27 | Randasi or Ravidasi | रामदासी या रविदासी | 383 | | | | |
| 28 | Sanhai . . . | सनहई | .. | | | | |
| 29 | Sanhal . . . | सनहाल | .. | | | | |

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|-----------|------|
| 30 | Sansi . . . | साँ ी | 3114 |
| 31 | Sapera . . . | सपेरा | 44 |
| 32 | Sarera . . . | सरेरा | 11 |
| 33 | Sikligar . . . | सिकलीगर | 26 |
| 34 | Sirkiband . . . | सिरकीबन्द | 272 |

PUNJAB

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 | Communities recom- mended for Exclusion | Communities recom- mended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---|---|--------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| <i>Throughout the State :</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ad Dharmi . . . | आधधर्मी | .. | 1 | Bauria . . | बावरिया | (Not available) |
| 2 | Bangali . . . | बंगाली | 383 | 2 | Bhangi . . | भंगी | Ditto |
| 3 | Barar . . . | बरड़ | 2,566 | 3 | Bhedkut . . | भेड़कुट | Ditto |
| 4 | Batwal . . . | बटवाल | 9,283 | 4 | Darain . . | दराई | Ditto |
| 5 | Bawaria . . . | बावरिया | 9,298 | 5 | Dhaughri/Sippi | धौगरी, सीपी | Ditto |
| 6 | Bazigar . . . | बाजीगर | 8,476 | 6 | Doom . . | डोम | Ditto |
| 7 | Balmiki or Chura . . | बाल्मीकि या चुड़ा | 2,55,205 | 7 | Jatia Chamar/Rengar (Raigar). | जटिया चमार, (रेगर) | Ditto |
| 8 | Bhaujra . . . | भंजड़ा | 2,210 | 8 | Julaha . . | जुलाहा | Ditto |
| | Chamar . . . | चमार | 5,28,646 | 9 | Lalbegi . . | लालबेगी | Ditto |
| 10 | Chanal . . . | चनाल | 1,148 | 10 | Sansoi . . | सांसोई | Ditto |
| 11 | Dagi . . . | दागी | 55,522 | | | | |

| | | | |
|----|---------------------|----------------|--------|
| 12 | Dhanak . . . | धानक | 81,544 |
| 13 | Dunna or Mahasha . | डुमना या महाशा | 13,867 |
| 14 | Gagra . . . | गगड़ा | 62 |
| 15 | Gandhila . . . | गंधीला | 698 |
| 16 | Kabirpanthi . . . | कबीरपंथी | .. |
| 17 | Khatik . . . | खटीक | 10,255 |
| 18 | Kori or Koli . . . | कोरी या कोली | 10,155 |
| 19 | Marija or Marecha | मरीजा या मरीचा | 3 |
| 20 | Mazhabi . . . | मजहबी | 944 |
| 21 | Megh . . . | मेघ | 1,277 |
| 22 | Nat . . . | नट | 1,393 |
| 23 | Od . . . | ओड | 171 |
| 24 | Pasi . . . | पासी | 1,297 |
| 25 | Perna . . . | पेरना | 379 |
| 26 | Pherera . . . | फेररा | .. |
| 27 | Ramdasi or Ravidasi | रामदासी | 12,215 |
| 28 | Sanhai . . . | सन्हाई | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|----|-----------------|-----------|--------|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | Sanhal . . . | सन्हाल | .. | | | | |
| 30 | Sansi . . . | सांसी | 15,000 | | | | |
| 31 | Sapela . . . | सपेला | 1,203 | | | | |
| 32 | Sarera . . . | सरेरा | 7,879 | | | | |
| 33 | Sikligar . . . | सिकलीगर | 81 | | | | |
| 34 | Sirkiband . . . | सिरकीबन्द | 4,316 | | | | |

RAJASTHAN

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Population, 1951 | Communities recommended for Exclusion | Communities recommended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| <i>Throughout the State :</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Adi Dharmi . . . | आदि धर्मी | 2,531 | | Bairwa/Berwa . . . | बैरवा, बेरवा | (Not available) |
| 2 | Aheri . . . | आहेरी | 53,454 | | Balai . . . | बलाई | 2,42,381 |
| 3 | Badi . . . | बदी | 6,982 | | Bhambhi . . . | भंबी | 2,21,087 |
| 4 | Bagri . . . | बागरी | 27,497 | | Bola . . . | बोला | 30,597 |
| 5 | Bajgar . . . | बाजगर | 8,030 | | Chandal . . . | चांडाल | 2,021 |
| 6 | Bansphor . . . | बांसफोर | 3,316 | | Jatav/Jatia . . . | जटव, जाटिया | 37,546 |
| 7 | Bargi . . . | बारगी | 8,385 | | Jingar . . . | जींगर | 239 |
| 8 | Bawaria . . . | बावरिया | 30,500 | | Kanjar . . . | कंजर | (Not available) |
| 9 | Bhand . . . | भांड | 12,918 | | Khatik (in place of Khatka). . . | खटीक | 93,974 |
| 10 | Bhangi . . . | .. | 1,43,078 | | Koli/Kori . . . | कोली, कोरी | 1,08,282 |
| 11 | Bidakia . . . | बिदाकिया | 6,158 | | Megh/Meghwal . . . | मेघ, मेघवाल | 1,09,760 |
| 12 | Chamar . . . | चमार | 7,22,592 | | Salvi . . . | सालवी | 356 |
| 13 | Chura . . . | चूरा | 10,963 | | Sargara . . . | सराड़ा | 42,490 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|----|------------------------|----------------|--------|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | Dabgar . . . | दाबगर | 6,870 | | | | |
| 15 | Dhankia . . . | धाङ्किया | 23,324 | | | | |
| 16 | Dheda . . . | ढेड | 12,549 | | | | |
| 17 | Dome . . . | डोम | 1,878 | | | | |
| 18 | Gandia . . . | गान्डिया | 289 | | | | |
| 19 | Garancha Mehtar . . . | गरन्चा मेहतर | 328 | | | | |
| 20 | Godhi . . . | गोध्डी | 1,746 | | | | |
| 21 | Jatia . . . | जाटिया | 27,439 | | | | |
| 22 | Kalbelia . . . | काल्बेलिया | 13,129 | | | | |
| 23 | Kapadia Sansi . . . | कापडिया सांसी | 325 | | | | |
| 24 | Khangar . . . | खानगर | 8,429 | | | | |
| 25 | Khatka . . . | खटका | 16,984 | | | | |
| 26 | Kooch Band . . . | कुचबन्द | 2,016 | | | | |
| 27 | Koria . . . | कोरिया | 4,782 | | | | |
| 28 | Kunjar . . . | कुनजर | 16,817 | | | | |
| 29 | Madari (Bazigar) . . . | मदारी (बाजीगर) | 1,668 | | | | |
| 30 | Majhabi . . . | माजहबी | 8,832 | | | | |
| 31 | Mechar . . . | मेहर | 23,578 | | | | |

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|-----------|----------|
| 32 | Mehar . . . | मेहतर | 40,354 |
| 33 | Mochi . . . | मोची | 34,355 |
| 34 | Nut . . . | नट | 19,092 |
| 35 | Pasi . . . | पासी | 5,755 |
| 36 | Raigar . . . | रेगर | 1,44,847 |
| 37 | Randasia . . . | रामदासिया | 4,535 |
| 38 | Rawal . . . | रावल | 13,497 |
| 39 | Sarbhangī . . . | सरभंगी | 1,576 |
| 40 | Singiwala . . . | सिंगीवाला | 413 |
| 41 | Sansi . . . | सांसी | 29,210 |
| 42 | Thori . . . | थोरी | 6,739 |
| 43 | Tirgar . . . | तीरगर | 3,180 |
| 44 | Valmiki . . . | वाल्मिकी | 2,803 |

SAURASHTRA

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 | Communities recom- mended for Exclusion | Communities recom- mended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---|---|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| <i>Throughout the State :</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bawa (Theth) | बाबा (ठेठ) | 78,236 | | Khalpa . . . | खाल्पा | (Not available) |
| 2 | Bhangi . . . | भंगी | 33,676 | | Rohit . . . | रोहित | Ditto |
| 3 | Chamadia . . . | चामडिया | .. | | | | |
| 4 | Ch amar . . . | चमार | 71,763 | | | | |
| 5 | Dangashia . . . | डंगशिया | .. | | | | |
| 6 | Garoda . . . | गरोडा | 3,114 | | | | |
| 7 | Garmatang . . . | गरमातंग | .. | | | | |
| 8 | Hadi . . . | हाडी | .. | | | | |
| 9 | Meghwal . . . | मेघवाल | 5,853 | | | | |
| 10 | Senva . . . | सेनवा | .. | | | | |
| 11 | Shemalia . . . | शेमालीया | .. | | | | |
| 12 | Thori . . . | थोरी | .. | | | | |
| 13 | Turi . . . | तुरी | 410 | | | | |
| 14 | Turi-Barot . . . | तुरी बारोट | .. | | | | |
| 15 | Vankar . . . | वणकर | 1,88,174 | | | | |

TRAVANCORE-COCHIN
List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 | Communities recommended for Exclusion | Communities recommended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| <i>Throughout the State:</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ayyanavar . . | अय्यनवर | .. | Eravalan (recommended for inclusion in S. T.). | Araya . . | आर्य | .. |
| 2 | Bharatar . . | भरतर | 366 | | Aryavathi . . | अर्यवती | .. |
| 3 | Chakkiliyan . . | चक्किलियन् | .. 9,336 | | 3 Mukkuvan . . | मुकुबन् | .. |
| 4 | Domban . . | डोबन् | .. | | 4 Valan . . | वालान् | .. |
| 5 | Eravalan . . | एरवालन् | 719 | | 5 Boyan . . | बोयान् | .. |
| 6 | Kakkalan . . | काक्कालन् | 3,186 | | 6 Cheramar (Pulayan) | .. | .. |
| 7 | Kanakkan . . | काणक्कन् | 17,555 | | 7 Madigas . . | .. | .. |
| 8 | Kavara . . | कवरा | 1,049 | | 8 Tholkollan . . | .. | .. |
| 9 | Kootan (Koodan) | कूटन (कूडन) | 302 | | 9 Perunkollan . . | .. | .. |
| 10 | Kuravan . . | कुरवन | 1,15,762 | | | | |
| 11 | Mannan . . | मणान् | 1,695 | | | | |
| 12 | Nayadi . . | नायाडी | 394 | | | | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|----|--------------------|------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | Padannan | . . पडन्नन् | .. | | | | |
| 14 | Pallan | . . पल्लन् | 42,651 | | | | |
| 15 | Palluvan | . . पल्लुवान् | 926 | | | | |
| 16 | Panan | . . पाणन् | 9,851 | | | | |
| 17 | Paravan | . . परवन् | 18,071 | | | | |
| 18 | Parayan (Sambayar) | परयन् (सांबयान्) | 1,09,731 | | | | |
| 19 | Pathiyan | . . पतियान् | .. | | | | |
| 20 | Perumanan | . . पेरुमनान् | .. | | | | |
| 21 | Pulayan | . . पुलयन् | 3,84,442 | | | | |
| 22 | Thandan | . . तण्डान् | 47,457 | | | | |
| 23 | Ulladan | . . उल्लाडन् | .. | | | | |
| 24 | Uraly | . . ऊरालीं | 5,181 | | | | |
| 25 | Vallon | . . वल्लोन् | .. | | | | |
| 26 | Valluvan | . . वल्लुवन् | 282 | | | | |
| 27 | Vannan | . . वण्णन् | 18,434 | | | | |
| 28 | Velan | . . वेलन् | 52,509 | | | | |
| 29 | Vetan | . . वेटन् | 12,935 | | | | |
| 30 | Vettuvan | . . वेटवन् | 17,335 | | | | |

TRIPURA

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 | Communities recommended for Exclusion | Communities recommended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|---------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1 | Bagdi . . . | .. | 50 | | Kanda . . . | .. | .. |
| 2 | Baiti . . . | .. | 667 | | Musahar . . . | .. | .. |
| 3 | Bhunar . . . | .. | 25 | | | | |
| 4 | Chamar . . . | .. | 1,455 | | | | |
| 5 | Dandasi . . . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 6 | Dhenuar . . . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 7 | Dhoba . . . | .. | 1,298 | | | | |
| 8 | Duai . . . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 9 | Dum . . . | .. | 969 | | | | |
| 10 | Ghasi . . . | .. | 150 | | | | |
| 11 | Gour . . . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 12 | Gunar . . . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 13 | Gur . . . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 14 | Gurang . . . | .. | 229 | | | | |
| 15 | Jalia Kaibarta . . . | .. | 356 | | | | |
| 16 | Kahar . . . | .. | 380 | | | | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|----|------------------|----|-------|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Kalindi . . . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 18 | Kan . . . | .. | 603 | | | | |
| 19 | Kanugh . . . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 20 | Keot . . . | .. | 88 | | | | |
| 21 | Kharia . . . | .. | 69 | | | | |
| 22 | Khadit . . . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 23 | Khemcha . . . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 24 | Koch . . . | .. | 112 | | | | |
| 25 | Koir . . . | .. | 340 | | | | |
| 26 | Kol . . . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 27 | Kora . . . | .. | 287 | | | | |
| 28 | Kotal . . . | .. | 17 | | | | |
| 29 | Mali . . . | .. | 5,628 | | | | |
| 30 | Bhuimali . . . | .. | 2,271 | | | | |
| 31 | Mehtar . . . | .. | 147 | | | | |
| 32 | Muchi . . . | .. | 891 | | | | |
| 33 | Namsudra . . . | .. | 8,318 | | | | |
| 34 | Patni . . . | .. | 2,055 | | | | |
| 35 | Sabar . . . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 36 | Mahisyadas . . . | .. | 1,992 | | | | |

UTTAR PRADESH

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

193

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 | Communities recommended for Exclusion | Communities recommended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| <i>Throughout the State:</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Agariya . . . | अगरिया | 6,892 | Bhoksa | 1 Aheriya . . . | आहेरिया | .. |
| 2 | Badi . . . | बादी | .. | Gond (recommended for inclusion among Scheduled Tribes throughout the State). | 2 Balai . . . | बलाई | .. |
| 3 | Badik . . . | बाधिक | 1,593 | | 3 Bayar . . . | बयार | .. |
| 4 | Baheliya . . . | बहेलिया | 13,552 | | 4 Khatik . . . | खटीक | .. |
| 5 | Baiga . . . | बाँगा | .. | | 5 Kolta . . . | कोल्टा | .. |
| 6 | Baiswar . . . | बैसवार | .. | | 6 Kori . . . | कोरी | .. |
| 7 | Bajaniya . . . | बजानिया | 2,71,169 | | 7 Mochi . . . | मोची | .. |
| 8 | Bajgi . . . | बाजगी | .. | | 8 Musahar . . . | मुसाहर | .. |
| 9 | Balahar . . . | बलहार | .. | | 9 Tarmali (may be put with Pasi). | .. | .. |
| 10 | Balmiki . . . | बालमिकी | .. | | | | |
| 11 | Bangali . . . | बंगाली | .. | | | | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|----|--------------|----------|-----------|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | Banmanus . . | बनमानुस | .. | | | | |
| 13 | Bansphor . . | बांसफोड़ | .. | | | | |
| 14 | Barwar . . | बरवार | 5,028 | | | | |
| 15 | Basor . . | बसोड़ | .. | | | | |
| 16 | Bawariya . . | बावरिया | .. | | | | |
| 17 | Beldar . . | बेलदार | 51,524 | | | | |
| 18 | Beriya . . | बेरिया | .. | | | | |
| 19 | Bhantu . . | भांटू | .. | | | | |
| 20 | Bhoksa . . | भोक्सा | 281 | | | | |
| 21 | Bhuiya . . | भूइया | 653 | | | | |
| 22 | Bhuiyar . . | भूइयार | 6 | | | | |
| 23 | Boria . . | बोरिया | .. | | | | |
| 24 | Chamar . . | चमार | 73,53,486 | | | | |
| 25 | Chero . . | चेरो | 5,569 | | | | |
| 26 | Dabgar . . | दबगर | 765 | | | | |
| 27 | Dhangar . . | धनगर | .. | | | | |
| 28 | Dhanuk . . | धानुक | .. | | | | |
| 29 | Dharkar . . | धरकार | .. | | | | |

| | | | |
|----|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| 30 | Dhobi . . . | धोबी | 7,77,241 |
| 31 | Dhusia or Jhusia . . . | धूसिया, झूसिया | .. |
| 32 | Dom . . . | डोम | .. |
| 33 | Donar . . . | डोमार | .. |
| 34 | Dusadh . . . | दुसाध | 79,485 |
| 35 | Gharani . . . | घरामी | .. |
| 36 | Ghasiya . . . | घासिया | 786 |
| 37 | Gual . . . | ग्वाल | .. |
| 38 | Habura . . . | हबुडा | 2,224 |
| 39 | Hari . . . | हारी | .. |
| 40 | Hela . . . | हेला | .. |
| 41 | Jatava . . . | जाटव | .. |
| 42 | Kalabaz . . . | कलवाज | .. |
| 43 | Kanjar . . . | कंजर | 10,115 |
| 44 | Kapariya . . . | कापडिया | 936 |
| 45 | Karwal . . . | करवाल | 126 |
| 46 | Khairaha . . . | खैराहा | 692 |
| 47 | Kharot . . . | खारोत | 415 |
| 48 | Kharwar (excluding Banbasi) | खरवार (वनवासी को छोड़ कर) | 4,334 |
| 49 | Kol . . . | कोल | 78,747 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|--|------------------|----------|-----------|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | Korwa . . . | कोरवा | 2,776 | | | | |
| 51 | Lalbegi . . . | लालबेगी | .. | | | | |
| 52 | Majhwar . . . | मझवार | 19,886 | | | | |
| 53 | Nat . . . | नट | 27,361 | | | | |
| 54 | Pankha . . . | पंखा | 3,609 | | | | |
| 55 | Parahiya . . . | पराहिया | 538 | | | | |
| 56 | Pasi . . . | पासी | 16,47,818 | | | | |
| 57 | Patari . . . | पटारी | 418 | | | | |
| 58 | Rawat . . . | रावत | .. | | | | |
| 59 | Saharya . . . | सहारिया | 7,690 | | | | |
| 60 | Sanaurhiya . . . | सनौरहिया | 36 | | | | |
| 61 | Sansiya . . . | सांसिया | 999 | | | | |
| 62 | Shilpkar . . . | शिल्पकार | 3,88,135 | | | | |
| 63 | Turaiha . . . | तुरैहा | .. | | | | |
| II. In Bundelkhand Division and the portion of Mirzapur District south of Kaimur Range :— | | | | | | | |
| | Gond . . . | | 5,922 | | | | |

VINDHYA PRADESH

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Population, 1951 | Communities recommended for Exclusion | Communities recommended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|---------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|--|--|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1 | Basor (Bansphor) | बसोर, बांसफोर | 37,514 | Dahait—synonym for kol; therefore recommended for inclusion in the list of Scheduled Tribes. | 1 Ahirwar (may be put with Chamar) | अहिरवार | |
| 2 | Chamar or Jatav | चमार या जाटव | 4,19,412 | | 2 Baheliya (Vhela) | बहेलिया, व्हेला | |
| 3 | Dahait | दाहाइट | 1,542 | | 3 Balmik, Lalbegi | बालमीक, लालबेगी | |
| 4 | Dharkar | धरकार | 5,920 | | 4 Beldar, Sunkar | बेलदार, सुनकार | |
| 5 | Dher | ढेर | 3 | | 5 Chamar Mangan, Bhariya (may be put with Chamar). | चमर मंगन, भारिया | |
| 6 | Dom | डोम | 523 | | 6 Dhobi | धोबी | |
| 7 | Domar or Doris | डोमार | 3,715 | | 7 Ghasia | घासिया | |
| 8 | Kuchbandhia | कुचबन्धिया | 742 | | 8 Kabutar (may be put with Nat). | कबूतर | |
| 9 | Mehtar or Bhangri or Dhanuk. | मेहतर या भंगी या धानुक | 6,178 | | 9 Khatik | खटीक | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|----|------------------|---|-----|---|--|---|---|
| 10 | Mochi . . . मोची | | 685 | | 10 Kotwal, Kotwar . कोतवाल, कोतवार | | |
| | | | | | 11 Kumhar . . कुम्हार | | |
| | | | | | 12 Mahar . . . महार | | |
| | | | | | 13 Moghia (may be put with 'Baheliya'). मोघिया | | |
| | | | | | 14 Muskhan . . . मुसखान | | |
| | | | | | 15 Nat, Navdigar, Sopera नट, नवदीगर, सपेरा | | |
| | | | | | 16 Pasi . . . पासी | | |
| | | | | | 17 Phansi (may be put with 'Baheliya'). फांसी | | |
| | | | | | 18 Raidas (may be put with 'Chamar'). रैदास | | |
| | | | | | 19 Sahariya . . . सहारिया | | |
| | | | | | 20 Sansia, Bedia . . सांसिया, बेदिया | | |
| | | | | | 21 Shilpakar . . . शिल्पकार | | |

WEST BENGAL

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Population, 1951 | Communities recommended for Exclusion | Communities recommended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|---|--|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| <i>Throughout the State :</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bagdi . . . | बागदी | 9,04,361 | 1 Bhumiij (Recommended for S. Ts.). | 1 Basfor . . . | बासफोर | .. |
| 2 | Bahelia . . . | बाहेलिया | 369 | 2 Kasha . . . | 2 Bhalla . . . | भाल्ला | .. |
| 3 | Baiti . . . | बाईती | 4,393 | 3 Kora (Recommended for S. Ts.). | 3 Charmakar (to be added with Chamar). | .. | .. |
| 4 | Bauri . . . | बाऊरी | 3,33,531 | 4 Lodha (Recommended for S. Ts.) | 4 Dalui/Dalai . . . | दलुई, दलाई | .. |
| 5 | Bediya . . . | बेदिया | 11,043 | 5 Mahali (Recommended for S. Ts.). | 5 Damai (Nepali) | .. | .. |
| 6 | Beldar . . . | बेलदार | 1,089 | 6 Malpahariya (Recommended for S. Ts.). | 6 Dhargar . . . | .. | .. |
| 7 | Bhumali . . . | भुइमाली | 19,399 | 7 Nagasia (Recommended for S. Ts.). | 7 Dulay . . . | दूले | .. |
| 8 | Bhuiya . . . | भुइया | 64,063 | 8 Rabha (Recommended for S. Ts.). | 8 Gainay (Nepali). | .. | .. |
| 9 | Bhumij . . . | भूमिज | 86,439 | 9 Hadi . . . | 9 Hadi . . . | .. | .. |
| 10 | Bind . . . | बिन्द | 18,881 | 10 Halalkhor . . . | 10 Halalkhor . . . | हलालखोर | .. |
| 11 | Chamar . . . | चमार | 87,692 | 11 Kami (Nepali) . . . | 11 Kami (Nepali) . . . | .. | .. |
| 12 | Dhoba . . . | धोबा | 70,570 | 12 Keot, Keyot . . . | 12 Keot, Keyot . . . | .. | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|----|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---|---|--------|----|
| 13 | Doai . . . | दोआई | 1,936 | | 13 Khariāl . . . | .. | .. |
| 14 | Dom . . . | डोम | 1,10,348 | | 14 Korangas . . . | .. | .. |
| 15 | Dosadh . . . | दोसाध | 30,133 | | 15 Maghaiya Dom (to be added with Dom) | .. | .. |
| 16 | Ghasi . . . | घासी | 3,534 | | 16 Majhi, Dandmajhi, Galimajhi. | .. | .. |
| 17 | Gonrhi . . . | गंड़ी | 2,253 | | 17 Matia . . . | .. | .. |
| 18 | Hari . . . | हड़ी | 96,189 | | 18 Nikari . . . | निकारी | .. |
| 19 | Jalia Kaibarta . . . | जालिया, कैवर्त | 83,969 | | 19 Poundra (to be added with Pod). | .. | .. |
| 20 | Jhalo Malo or Malo . . . | झालो मालो, मालो | 46,595 | | 20 Ravidas/Mochi, Ravidas (to be added with Muchi). | .. | .. |
| 21 | Kadar . . . | कादर | 597 | | 21 Sarki (Nepali) | .. | .. |
| 22 | Kandra . . . | कांदरा | 1,323 | | 22 Sunri (excluding Saha) | .. | .. |
| 23 | Kaora . . . | काँरा | 1,31,588 | | 23 Tentulia Bagdi (to be added with Bagdi). | .. | .. |
| 24 | Karenga . . . | कारंगा | 8,704 | | | | |
| 25 | Kastha . . . | कास्थ | 474 | | | | |
| 26 | Kaur . . . | कौर | 1,161 | | | | |
| 27 | Khaira . . . | खयरा | 43,987 | | | | |

| | | | |
|----|-------------------|------------|----------|
| 28 | Khatik . . . | खटीक | 3,633 |
| 29 | Koch . . . | कोच | 931 |
| 30 | Konai . . . | कोनाई | 32,422 |
| 31 | Konwar . . . | कनउयार | 3,462 |
| 32 | Kora . . . | कोड़ा | 43,454 |
| 33 | Kotal . . . | कोटाल | 7,810 |
| 34 | Lalbegi . . . | लालबेगी | 435 |
| 35 | Lodha . . . | लोधा | 68,346 |
| 36 | Lohar . . . | लोहार | 63,680 |
| 37 | Mahar . . . | माहार | 4,206 |
| 38 | Mahli . . . | माहली | 26,331 |
| 39 | Mal . . . | माल | 91,097 |
| 40 | Mallah . . . | माल्ला | 21,529 |
| 41 | Malpahariya . . . | मालपहाडिया | 4,813 |
| 42 | Mehar . . . | मेथर | 35,803 |
| 43 | Muchi . . . | मूची | 2,81,669 |
| 44 | Musahar . . . | मुसाहार | 9,732 |
| 45 | Nagesia . . . | नगसिया | 2,406 |
| 46 | Namasudra . . . | नमसूद्र | 3,24,723 |
| 47 | Nuniya . . . | नूनिया | 24,148 |
| 48 | Paliya . . . | पालिया | 12,125 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|----|-----------|---|---|---------|----------|---|---|
| 49 | Pan | . | . | पान | 1,337 | | |
| 50 | Pasi | . | . | पासी | 22,761 | | |
| 51 | Patni | . | . | पाटनी | 33,034 | | |
| 52 | Pod | . | . | पोद . | 5,93,093 | | |
| 53 | Rabha | . | . | राभा | 5,113 | | |
| 54 | Rajbanshi | . | . | राजवंशी | 7,72,619 | | |
| 55 | Rajwar | . | . | राजवार | 25,701 | | |
| 56 | Sunri | . | . | सूँड़ि | 45,153 | | |
| 57 | Tiyar | . | . | तियार | 41,978 | | |
| 58 | Turi | . | . | तूड़ी | 18,040 | | |

AJMER

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Population, 1951 | Communities recommended for Exclusion | Communities recommended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|---------|---------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |

Throughout the State :

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|-----|--|-----------|---|---|----------|-----------------|
| Bhil | . | . | . | भील | | Bhil Mina | . | . | भील मीणा | (Not available) |
|------|---|---|---|-----|--|-----------|---|---|----------|-----------------|

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

List of Scheduled Tribes recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Population, 1951 | Communities recommended for Exclusion | Communities recommended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|---------|---------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| None | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | Andamanese | .. | .. |
| | | | | 2 | Jarawa | .. | .. |
| | | | | 3 | Nicobarese | .. | .. |
| | | | | 4 | Sentinelese | .. | .. |
| | | | | 5 | Onge | .. | .. |
| | | | | 6 | Shompen | .. | .. |

ANDHRA

List of Scheduled Tribes together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | List | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 | Communities recommended for Exclusion | Communities recommended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|-------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| <i>Throughout the State :</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bagatas . . . | बगेट | .. | | 1 Yerukulas . . | यसकुला | .. |
| 2 | Chenchu . . . | चेंचु | .. | | 2 Yenadi . . | यनादि | .. |
| 3 | Gandabas . . . | गांडब | .. | | 3 Sugalis/Lambadi . | सुगाली, लंबाड़ी | .. |
| 4 | Jatpas . . . | जटपा | .. | | 4 Valmiki (agency area) | वाल्मीकि | .. |
| 5 | Kummare . . . | कुम्मेर | .. | | | | |
| 6 | Kotia, Benthoo, Oriya, Barthika, Dhulla, Dulia, Holva, Paika, Putiya, Sanrona, and Sidhopaiko Haolva. | कोटिय, बेंतो, ओरिय, बार्थिक, धूला या दूलिय, होल्वा, पक पुटिया, सराना सिधोपैको होल्वा | .. | | | | |
| 7 | Konda Dhoras . | कोंड दोर | .. | | | | |
| 8 | Konda Kapus . | कोंड कापु | .. | | | | |
| 9 | Kondareddis . | कोंडरेड्डि | .. | | | | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|----|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | Koyas Desaya, Kar- dhus, Dongira Kon- dhas, Kutiya, Mondhus, Thikiri- vakondhas, and Ye- nity Kondhs or Goud with its sub- sects, Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lin- gudhari Koyas (or- dinary) and Kottu Koyas. | कोय, देसाय, काई, दोंगिर कोड, कुट्टिय, कोडु तिकि- रिय कोड, योनित कोड या गोड राज या राश कोय, लिंगधारी कोय, कोट्टुकोय | | | | | |
| 11 | Kattunagakan . . | कट्टुनागकन | | | | | |
| 12 | Kondhs, Desay Kon- dhus, Dongra Kondhs, Kutiya Kondhs, Tikiriya Kondhs, and Yeniy Kondhs. | कोड, दोसयि कोडु, डोंग कोडु, कुट्टिय कोडु, तिकि- रिय कोडु, योनित कोडु | | | | | |
| 13 | Moona Dhora . . | मुनदोर | | | | | |
| 14 | Nooka Dhora or Mukha Dhora. | नुकदोर, मुखदोर | | | | | |
| 15 | Porja (a) . . | पोर्ज | | | | | |
| 16 | Reddi-Dhoras . . | रेडिदोर | | | | | |
| 17 | Savaras-Kapu, Sava- ras-Maliya, Sava- ras-Khutu, Sava- ras. | सवर कापु, सवर मालिय, सवर खुतु, सवर रास. | | | | | |

ASSAM

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 | Communities recom- mended for Exclusion | Communities recom- mended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|--|---|------------------|----------------------------|---|---|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| I. In the Autonomous Districts: | | | | | | | |
| I. In the Autonomous Districts: | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dimas (Kachari) | डिमासा (कचारी) | .. | | 1 Biate or Biete | .. | .. |
| 2 | Garos | गारो | .. | | 2 Chakma | चकमा | .. |
| 3 | Hajongs | हाजंग | .. | | 3 Changsan | .. | .. |
| 4 | Khasi and Jaintia | खासी और जयन्तीया | .. | | 4 Chongloi | .. | .. |
| 5 | Any Kuki Tribes (Sit- hou, Lhouvn, Chongloi, Hong-sung, Haokip or Haupt, Kipgen, Doungel, Mangjel, Lhoujem, Vaiphei, Lenthang, Thang- geu, Kholhou, Gaml- hou, Hanneng, Hengna, Lhangum, Changsan, Guite, Gangte, Misao, Lupheng, Uibuh, Jongbe, Haolai, Singson, Selnam, Khelma Thado, Hrangkhal or | कुकि | .. | | 5 Doungel | .. | .. |
| | | | | | 6 Gamalhau | .. | .. |
| | | | | | 7 Gangte | .. | .. |
| | | | | | 8 Guite | .. | .. |
| | | | | | 9 Hanneng | .. | .. |
| | | | | | 10 Haokip or Haupt | .. | .. |
| | | | | | 11 Haolai | .. | .. |
| | | | | | 12 Hengna | .. | .. |
| | | | | | 13 Hmar | हमार | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|--|--|---|----|---|--|-----|----|
| | Rangkhoh, Sairhem, Khawathlang or Khothalang, Khawchung, Biate or Biete, Rieng and Sukte). | | | | 14 Hongsungh | .. | .. |
| 6 | Lakher . . . लखेर | | .. | | 15 Hrangkhwal or Rangkhoh. | .. | .. |
| 7 | Any Lushai (Mizo) लुसाई (मेजो) tribes. | | .. | | 16 Jongbe . . . | .. | .. |
| 8 | Mikir . . . मिकिर | | .. | | 17 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi Synteng or Phnar, War, Bhoi and Lyngngam). | .. | .. |
| 9 | Any Naga Tribe . नागा | | .. | | 18 Khawchung . . . | .. | .. |
| 10 | Synteng . . . सिटेंग | | .. | | 19 Khawathlang or Khothalang. | .. | .. |
| II. In the Tribal Areas other than the Autonomous Districts: | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Abor . . . आबर | | .. | | 20 Khelma . . . | .. | .. |
| 2 | Aka . . . आका | | .. | | 21 Kholhou . . . | .. | .. |
| 3 | Apatani . . . आपाटनी | | .. | | 22 Kipgen . . . | .. | .. |
| 4 | Dafia . . . डफला | | .. | | 23 Kuki . . . | .. | .. |
| 5 | Galong . . . गालंग | | .. | | 24 Lenthang . . . | .. | .. |
| 6 | Khampati . . . खामटि | | .. | | 25 Lhangum . . . | .. | .. |
| 7 | Mishmi . . . मिश्मि | | .. | | 26 Lhoujem . . . | .. | .. |
| 8 | Any Naga Tribe . नागा | | .. | | 27 Lhouvun . . . | .. | .. |
| 9 | Singpho . . . सिंफो | | .. | | 28 Lupheng . . . | .. | .. |
| | | | | | 29 Man (Tai-speaking) | मान | .. |

| | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|----|---|-------------------------------|----|
| 10 | Momba . . . मम्बा | .. | 30 | Mangiel . . . | .. |
| 11 | Sherdukpen . . . शेर्दुकपेन | .. | 31 | Misao . . . | .. |
| III. In the State of Assam excluding the Tribal Areas: | | | | | |
| 1 | Boro-Borokachari . . . बड़ी-बड़ोकचारी | .. | 32 | Pawi (to be put with Lakher). | .. |
| 2 | Deori . . . देउरी | .. | 33 | Riang . . . | .. |
| 3 | Hojai . . . होजाई | .. | 34 | Sairhem . . . | .. |
| 4 | Kachari . . . कचारी | .. | 35 | Selnam . . . | .. |
| 5 | Lalung . . . लालंग | .. | 36 | Singson . . . | .. |
| 6 | Mech . . . मेच | .. | 37 | Sithou . . . | .. |
| 7 | Miri . . . मिरि | .. | 38 | Sukte . . . | .. |
| 8 | Rabha . . . राभा | .. | 39 | Thado . . . | .. |
| | | | 40 | Thangngeu . . . | .. |
| | | | 41 | Uibuh . . . | .. |
| | | | 42 | Vaiphei . . . | .. |
| | | | II. In the Tribal Areas other than the Autonomous Districts : | | |
| | | | Khowa . . . | | |
| | | | III. In the State of Assam excluding the Tribal Areas : | | |
| | | | 1 Aiton or Aitonia . . . | | |
| | | | (Tai speaking). | | |
| | | | 2 Barmans in Cachar. . . | | |
| | | | 3 Duani or Dwani . . . | | |
| | | | (Tai speaking). | | |
| | | | 4 Man (Tai speaking) . . . | | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|----|----|
| | | | | | 5 Nora or Khamjang (Tai speaking). | .. | .. |
| | | | | | 6 Tai-Khamjyan (Tai speaking). | .. | .. |
| | | | | | 7 Tai-Phakial (Tai speaking). | .. | .. |
| | | | | | 8 Tai Shan (Tai speaking). | .. | .. |
| | | | | | 9 Tureong or Turung (Tai speaking). | .. | .. |

BIHOPAL

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 | Communities recommended for Exclusion | Communities recommended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| <i>Throughout the State:</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bhil . . . | भील | 1,266 | | 1 Bhilala . . . | भिलाला | 66 |
| 2 | Gond . . . | गोंड | 57,286 | | 2 Daroi . . . | .. | .. |
| 3 | Keer . . . | कीर | 2,899 | | 3 Kol . . . | कोल | 65 |
| 4 | Karku . . . | कोरकू | 5,237 | | | | |
| 5 | Mogia . . . | मोगिया | 629 | | | | |
| 6 | Pardhi . . . | पारधी | 528 | | | | |
| 7 | Saharia, Soata or Sor | सहरिया, सोइया या सौर | 2,654 | | | | |

BIHAR

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1931 | Communities recommended for Exclusion | Communities recommended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| <i>I. Throughout the State:</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Asur . . . | असुर | 2,355 | | 1 Agaria (Ironsmith only). | अगडिया | .. |
| 2 | Baiga . . . | बैगा | .. | | 2 Banjara . . . | बनजरा | .. |
| 3 | Bathudi . . . | बठुदी | 1,161 | | 3 Bhogta . . . | .. | .. |
| 4 | Bedia . . . | बेदिया | 34,465 | | 4 Bhuinhar . . . | भूइहर | .. |
| 5 | Binjhia . . . | बिंझिया | 53,541 | | 5 Bhuiya . . . | .. | .. |
| 6 | Birhor . . . | बिरहोर | 2,380 | | 6 Bhuiyan . . . | .. | .. |
| 7 | Birjia . . . | बिरजिया | 1,803 | | 7 Bhumij . . . | .. | .. |
| 8 | Chero . . . | चेरो | 20,834 | | 8 Bhunya-Ghatwar . . . | .. | .. |
| 9 | Chik Baraik . . . | चिक बराइक | 34,603 | | 9 Dhangad . . . | .. | .. |
| 10 | Gond . . . | गोंड | 21,278 | | 10 Dhanwar . . . | धनवर | .. |
| 11 | Gorait . . . | गोराइत | 6,612 | | 11 Gadaba . . . | .. | .. |
| 12 | Ho . . . | हो | 3,94,252 | | 12 Ghatwar . . . | .. | .. |
| 13 | Karnali . . . | करमाली | 10,044 | | 13 Juang . . . | .. | .. |

| | | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|----------|----|-------------------------------------|----|
| 14 | Kharia . . . खरिया | 1,07,828 | 14 | Kawar . . . कावर | .. |
| 15 | Kharwar . . . खरवार | 73,450 | 15 | Khandait Paik . . . | .. |
| 16 | Khond . . . खोंड | .. | 16 | Kosta . . . | .. |
| 17 | Kisan . . . किसान | 14,658 | 17 | Kumarbhag-Paberia कुमारभाग पहाड़िया | .. |
| 18 | Kora . . . कोड | 25,437 | 18 | Lohra (To be added with Lohara). | .. |
| 19 | Korwa . . . कोरवा | 15,151 | 19 | Mahli . . . | .. |
| 20 | Lohara . . . लोहार | .. | 20 | Mchar . . . | .. |
| 21 | Mahli . . . माहली | 64,287 | 21 | Nagesia . . . | .. |
| 22 | Mal Paharia . . . माल पहरिया | 43,560 | 22 | Pahariya . . . | .. |
| 23 | Munda . . . मुंडा | 5,51,778 | 23 | Pahira . . . पहरिया | .. |
| 24 | Oraon . . . उराँव | 6,44,374 | 24 | Pradhan . . . प्रधान | .. |
| 25 | Parhaiya . . . परहैया | 11,252 | 25 | Rajwar . . . | .. |
| 26 | Santal . . . संथाल | 1,62,920 | 26 | Swansi, Sansi . . . | .. |
| 27 | Sauria Paharia . . . सौरिया पहाड़िया | 69,687 | 27 | Tamaria . . . तमरिया | .. |
| 28 | Savar . . . सावर | 886 | 28 | Tharu . . . थारू | .. |

II. In the Districts of Ranchi, Singhbhum, Hazaribagh, Santal Parganas and Manbhum:

| | |
|--------------------|----------|
| Bhumij . . . भूमिज | 2,00,587 |
|--------------------|----------|

BOMBAY

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 | Communities recommended for Exclusion | Communities recommended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| <i>Throughout the State:</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Barda . . . | बर्डा | 4 | | 1 Chaudhri (in Surat district). | चौधरी | (Not available) |
| 2 | Bavacha . . . | बावचा | 2,808 | | 2 Konkna, Kukna, Kokni, Kokni Kunbi (in the Dangs, Nasik and West Khandesh Distts.). | कोंकणा, कुकणा, कोकणी, कोकणी कुणबी | .. |
| 3 | Bhil, including Bhagalia, Bhil Garasia, Bhil, Dungri, Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Raval Bhil and Tadv Bhil. | भील, भगालिया, भील गरसिया, धोली भील, डुंगरी भील, डुंगरी गरसिया, मेवासी भील, रावल भील, तडवी भील | 1,06,530 | | 3 Kunbi (in Dangs district). | कुणबी | .. |
| 4 | Chodhra . . . | चोधरा | 1,19,747 | | 4 Tadv (in Khandesh Distt.). | तडवी | 29,652 |
| 5 | Dhanka . . . | धाणका | 54,240 | | 5 Talavia . . . | तलाविया | 1,61,990 |
| 6 | Dhodia . . . | धोडिया | 91,971 | | | | |
| 7 | Dubla . . . | दुबला | 1,36,893 | | | | |
| 8 | Gamit or Gamta . | गमित या गामटा | 1,01,341 | | | | |
| 9 | Gond . . . | गोंड | 801 | | | | |

| | | | |
|----|---|--|----------|
| 10 | Kathodi or Katkari . | काथोडी या कांतकरी | 1,25,527 |
| 11 | Konka . . . | कोंकणा | 1,05,037 |
| 12 | Koli Dhor . . . | कोली डोर | 22,681 |
| 13 | Koli Mahadav . | कोली महादेव | 17,213 |
| 14 | Mavchi . . . | मावची | 47,481 |
| 15 | Naikda or Nayak (Naika) | नायकडा या नायक | 19,603 |
| 16 | Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi. | पारधी समेत अड्वीचिचर और फांसे पारधी | 14,828 |
| 17 | Patelia . . . | पटेलिया | 765 |
| 18 | Pomla . . . | पोमला | 271 |
| 19 | Powara . . . | पावरा | .. |
| 20 | Rathawa . . . | राथवा | 10 |
| 21 | Thakur . . . | ठाकुर | 1,56,288 |
| 22 | Valvai . . . | वलवाई | 5,000 |
| 23 | Varli . . . | वारली | 2,94,737 |
| 24 | Vasava . . . | वसावा | 33,220 |

COORG

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 | Communities recommended for Exclusion | Communities recommended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| <i>Throughout the State :</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Korama . . . | .. | 129 | | | | |
| 2 | Kudiya . . . | .. | 551 | | | | |
| 3 | Kuruba . . . | .. | 6,897 | | | | |
| 4 | Maratha . . . | .. | 542 | | | | |
| 5 | Meda . . . | .. | 93 | | | | |
| 6 | Yerava . . . | .. | 12,867 | | | | |

DELHI

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 | Communities recommended for Exclusion | Communities recommended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|---------|---------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| None | . | . | .. | None | . | .. | .. |

HIMACHAL PRADESH

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 | Communities recommended for Exclusion | Communities recommended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|---|---------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| <i>In Lahaul in Chamba District and in Spiti in Mahasu District</i> | | | | | | | |
| | | .. | | | 1 Gaddi . . . | गद्दी | 13,311 |
| | | | | | 2 Gujjar . . . | गूज्जर | 14,745 |
| | | | | | 3 Jad/Lamba/Khampa | जाड, लम्बा, खम्पा | (Not available) |
| | Tibetan . . . | .. | .. | .. | 4 Kanaura . . . | कनोरा (कन्नर) | Ditto |
| | | | | | 5 Lahaula . . . | लाहौला | Ditto |
| | | | | | 6 Pangwala . . . | पंगवाल | Ditto |

N.B.—Tibetan (the existing name) is, in fact, the name of a language and Tibetans are actually the Jads and Kanauras hence the previous name has been replaced by the latter two.

HYDERABAD

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 | Communities recommended for Exclusion | Communities recommended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| <i>Throughout the State :</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Andh . . . | अन्ध | 12,455 | | 1 Bedar, Belda | बडेर (बेडा) | .. |
| 2 | Bhil . . . | भील | 39,758 | | 2 Ghisadi . . . | घिसाडी (लोहार) | .. |
| 3 | Chenchu, or Chenchuwar. | चेंचु, चेंचुवार | 4,626 | | 3 Koli . . . | कोली | .. |
| 4 | Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond). | गोंड (नायकपोड एवं राजगोंड) | 2,31,480 | | 4 Lambada, Banjara, Laman (Lamani) Mathura Vanjara. | लम्बाडा, बंजारा, लमान, (लमान्नी) माथुरा वनजारा | .. |
| 5 | Hill Reddis . . | पहाड़ी रेड्डीज | .. | | 5 Naikpod . . . | .. | .. |
| 6 | Kolam (including Mannervaru). | कोलम एवं मन्नर वालू | .. | | 6 Vanjari . . . | .. | .. |
| 7 | Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya). | कोया एवं राजकोया तथा भिने कोया | 68,738 | | 7 Yenandi . . . | यनादी | .. |
| 8 | Pardhan . . . | प्रधान | 6,866 | | 8 Yerukala . . . | यरुकला | .. |
| 9 | Thoti . . . | थोटी | .. | | | | |

KUTCH

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 | Communities recommended for Exclusion | Communities recommended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|------------------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| <i>Throughout the State:</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bhil . . . | भील | 718 | Nil . . Nil | . . . | .. | .. |
| 2 | Dhodia . . . | .. | 2 | | | | |
| 3 | Koli . . . | कोली | 13,407 | | | | |
| 4 | Paradhi . . . | पारधी | 1,411 | | | | |
| 5 | Vaghri . . . | वाघरी | 1,464 | | | | |

MADRAS

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | *Estimated Population, 1951 | Communities recommended for Exclusion | Communities recommended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|-------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| <i>Throughout the State :</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Aranadan . . . | .. | 77 | | 1 Kaniyan or Kanyan (Tinnevelly and Coimbatore). | .. | .. |
| 2 | Bagata . . . | .. | 43,813 | | 2 Malayali (Salem) . | .. | 87,164 |
| 3 | Bhottadas-Bodo Bhot-tada, Muria Bhot-tada and Sano Bhot-tada. | .. | 713 | | 3 Marati (South Kanara, Hill Tribes). | .. | 43,486 |
| 4 | Bhumias-Bhuri Bhumia and Bodo Bhumia. | .. | 34,385 | | 4 Malayekudi . . . | .. | .. |
| 5 | Chenchu . . . | .. | 10,304 | | 5 Yerukulas . . . | .. | 1,24,491 |
| 6 | Gadabas-Boda Gadaba, Cerllam Gadaba, Franji Gadaba, Jodla Gadaba, Olara Gadaba, Pangi Gadaba and Pranga Gadaba. | .. | 59,558 | | 6 Badaga . . . | .. | .. |
| 7 | Gondi-Modya Gond and Rajo Gond. | .. | 31,931 | | 7 Yenadis . . . | .. | 1,89,350 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|----|--|----|----------|---|-------------------------------------|----|----|
| 8 | Goudus-Bato, Bhiri- thya Dudhokouria, Hato, Jatako and Joria. | .. | .. | | 8 Kadar 9 Adiyen | .. | .. |
| 9 | Kosalya Goudus-Bo- sothoriya Goudus, Chitti Goudus, Dangavath Goudus, Doddu Kamariya, Dudu Kamaro, La- diya Goudus and Pulosoriya Goudus. | .. | .. | | 10 Kurichans 11 Palliyan | .. | .. |
| 10 | Magatha Goudus-Ber- nia Goudu, Boodo Magatha, Donga- yath Goudu, Ladya Goudu, Ponna Ma- gatha and Sana Magatha. | .. | .. | | 12 Sugali 13 Kadu 14 Kurangan | .. | .. |
| 11 | Holva . . . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 12 | Jadapus . . . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 13 | Jatapus . . . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 14 | Kammara . . . | .. | 1,87,789 | | | | |
| 15 | Kattunayakan . . . | .. | 2,019 | | | | |
| 16 | Khattis-Khatti, Kom- marao and Lohara. | .. | .. | | | | |
| 17 | Kodu . . . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 18 | Kommar . . . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 19 | Konda Dhoras . . . | .. | 1.04.875 | | | | |

| | | | |
|----|--|----|----------|
| 20 | Konda Kapus . . . | .. | .. |
| 21 | Kondariddis . . . | .. | .. |
| 22 | Kondhs-Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kutiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yeniy Kondhs. | .. | 2,38,025 |
| 23 | Kota . . . | .. | 1,432 |
| 24 | Kotia-Bartika, Benth Oriya, Dhulia Dulia, or Holva Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona and Sidho Paiko. | .. | 3,644 |
| 25 | Koya or Goud, with its sub-sects—Raja or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (ordinary) and Kottu Koyas. | .. | 1,22,328 |
| 26 | Kudiya . . . | .. | 4,466 |
| 27 | Kurumans . . . | .. | 13,341 |
| 28 | Manna Dhora . . . | .. | .. |
| 29 | Maune . . . | .. | 1,944 |
| 30 | Mukha Dhora-Nooka Dhora. | .. | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|----|--|----|----------|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Muria . . . | .. | 1,612 | | | | |
| 32 | Paigarapu . . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 33 | Palasi . . . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 34 | Paniyan . . . | .. | 41,388 | | | | |
| 35 | Porjas-Bodo Bonda, Daruva, Didua, Jodia, Mundili, Pengu, Pydi and Saliya. | .. | 1,57,188 | | | | |
| 36 | Reddi Dhoras . . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 37 | Savaras-Kapu Savar- as, Khutto Savar- as and Maliya Sa- varas. | .. | 74,425 | | | | |
| 38 | Sholaga . . . | .. | 3,776 | | | | |
| 39 | Toda . . . | .. | 762 | | | | |
| 40 | Inhabitants of the Laccadive Minicoy and Amindivi Is- lands who, and both of whose parents were born in these Islands. | .. | .. | | | | |

* As Andhra and Madras were not separate States in 1951, this figure includes population for Andhra also.

MADHYA BHARAT

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 | Communities recommended for Exclusion | Communities recommended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|--------------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| I. Throughout the State: | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gond . . . | गोंड | 12,986 | 1 | Barela . . . | बरेला | .. |
| 2 | Korku . . . | कोर्कु | .. | 2 | Khordai . . . | खार्दै | .. |
| 3 | Seharia . . . | सहरिया | 34,434 | 3 | Mankar . . . | मनकर | .. |
| | | | | 4 | Nihal (may be put with 'Korku'). | निहाल (कोर्कु के साथ) | .. |
| | | | | 5 | Patelia (may be put with Bhil and Bhilala). | पाटलिया (भील और भिलाला के साथ) | .. |
| | | | | 6 | Tadvi (may be put with Bhil and Bhilala). | तडवी (भील और भिलाला के साथ) | .. |

II. In the Revenue District of Jhabua; in the tehsils of Sandhuva, Barwani, Rojpur, Khargone, Bhikangam and Maleshwar of the Revenue District of Khargone; in the tehsil of Sailana of the Revenue District of Ratlam; in the tehsils of Sardarpur, Kukshi, Dhar, and Manauar of the Revenue District of Dhar :

Bhils and Bhilalas (inclusive of sub-tribes).

MADHYA PRADESH

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List (excluding localities) | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 | Communities recommended for Exclusion | Communities recommended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|---------|---|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1 | Andh (in Melghat taluk of Amravati district). | झांघ | 64 | | | 1 Dhunwan . . धुवन | (Not available) |
| | | | | | | 2 Dhonla . . दोनला | Ditto |
| 2 | Baiga (in Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district). | बैगा | 36,607 | | | 3 Jhoria . . झोरिया | Ditto |
| | | | | | | 4 Khairwar . . खैरवार | 165 |
| 3 | Bhaina (in Bhanupratappur, Bijapur, Dantewara, Jagdalpur, Kanker, Konda-gaon, Konda and Narayanpur tehsils of Bastar district). | भैना | 22,961 | | | 5 Koiton . . कोइतन | (Not available) |
| | | | | | | 6 Mahali . . . | 74,348 |
| | | | | | | 7 Panika . . पनका | .. |
| 4 | Bharia-Bhumia or Bhinhar-Bhumia (in Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district). | भारिया-भूमिया भूमिया | 43,630 | | | 8 Sub-tribes of Bhil :— (to be added with Bhil). | |
| | | | | | | Bhillala, Bhil-Kotil, Bhil-Tarwi, Naikar, Naikda-Bhil . | 18,995 |
| 5 | Bhattara (in Karghore tehsil of Bilaspur district). | भतरा | 45,381 | | | भील कोटील भील तड़वी नायकड़ा-भील (for Bhilala only) | |

| | | | | | | | |
|----|---|--|-----------|----|--|-------|----|
| 6 | Bhil (in Sironcha and Garchiroli tehsils of Chanda district). | भोल | 31,165 | 9 | Sub-tribe of Bhuinhar: Pando (to be added with Bhuinhar). | पांडो | .. |
| 7 | Bhunja (in A marwara, Chhindwara and Lakhnagon tehsils of Chhindwara district). | भुंजिया | 11,171 | 10 | Sub-Tribes of Gond : (to be added with Gond) Arakh or Arrakh | | .. |
| 8 | Bijnhwari [in Balod (Sanjari) tehsil of Drug district]. | बिज्जवार | 33,178 | | Agaria | .. | .. |
| | | | | | Asur | .. | .. |
| | | | | | Bhatola | .. | .. |
| | | | | | Bhimma | .. | .. |
| 9 | Birhol or Birhor [in Mandla, Niwas and Ramgarh (Dindori) tehsils of Mandla District]. | बिरहूल या बिरहोड | .. | | Bhuta or Keilabhuta or Koilabhuti, | .. | .. |
| 10 | Dhanwar (in Harsud tehsil of Nimar district). | धनवार | 19,918, | | Bhar | .. | .. |
| | | | | | Dhuru or Dhurwa | .. | .. |
| 11 | Gadaba or Gadba (in Dharamjaigarh, Gargoda, Jashpurnagar and Kharsia tehsils of Raigarh district). | गदबा या गदबा | 493 | | Dhoba | .. | .. |
| | | | | | Dhulia | .. | .. |
| | | | | | Gatta or Gatti | .. | .. |
| | | | | | Gaita | .. | .. |
| 12 | Gond (including Mandia "Maria" and Mudia "Muria"). (In Ambikapur, Baikunthpur, Bharatpur, Janakpur, | गोंड (माडिया, मारिया मुडिया मुरिया के साथ) | 14,43,672 | | Gaiki | .. | .. |
| | | | | | Ganda or Gandi, | .. | .. |
| | | | | | Gowari | .. | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|----|---|----------------------|----------|---|--|----|----|
| | Mahendragarh, Pal, Samari and Sitapur tehsils of Suarguja districts.) | | | | | | |
| 13 | Halba . . . | हलबा | 78,125 | | Kalanga . . . | .. | .. |
| 14 | Kamar . . . | कमार | 231 | | Khatola . . . | .. | .. |
| 15 | Kawar or Kanwar . | कवर या कवर | 434 | | Koitar . . . | .. | .. |
| 16 | Kharia . . . | खड़िया | 8,247 | | Koya . . . कोया | .. | .. |
| 17 | Kondh or Khond or Kandh. | कोंध या खोंड या कोंध | 1,835 | | Khirwar or Khirwara | .. | .. |
| 18 | Kol . . . | कोल | 25,692 | | Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Nagarchi . . . | .. | .. |
| 19 | Kolam . . . | कोलम | 317 | | Ojha . . . | .. | .. |
| 20 | Korku . . . | कोरकू | 1,73,002 | | Thatia or Thotya | .. | .. |
| 21 | Korwa . . . | कोरवा | 17,149 | | Raj . . . | .. | .. |
| 22 | Majhwar . . . | मज्जवार | 18,216 | | Nagwanshi . . . | .. | .. |
| 23 | Munda . . . | मुंडा | .. | | Mannewar . . . मन्नेवार | .. | .. |
| 24 | Nagesia or Nagasia . | नोसिया या नगसिया | 34,722 | | Dorla . . . डोरला | .. | .. |
| 25 | Nihal . . . | निहल | 10,055 | | Mana . . . माना | .. | .. |
| 26 | Oraon . . . | उरांव | 80,705 | | Kandra . . . | .. | .. |
| | | | | | Bison horn Miria, बायसन हॉर्न मडिया | .. | .. |
| | | | | | Hill Maria . . . | .. | .. |
| | | | | | Badi Maria or Bada Maria, | .. | .. |

MANIPUR

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part C States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population 1951 | Communities recom- mended for Exclusion | Communities recom- mended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population 1951 |
|-------------------------------|--|------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| <i>Throughout the State :</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Any Kuki Tribe (Aimal, Chiru, Chothe, Gangte, Hmar, Kom Langang, Paite Purum, Sakte of Manipur Thadu, Vaiphei and Anal.) | कुकी | .. | | 1 Aimal . . . 2 Anal (Moyon, Mon- sang). 3 Angami . . . 4 Chiru . . . 5 Choth . . . 6 Gangte . . . 7 Hmar . . . 8 Kabui . . . 9 Kacha Naga 10 Khoirao . . . 11 Koirang . . . 12 Kom . . . | .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. |  |
| 2 | Any Lushai Tribe | लुसाई | | | | | |
| 3 | Any Naga Tribe | नागा | | | | | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|------------------------|----|----|
| | | | | | 13 Kuki . . . | .. | .. |
| | | | | | 14 Lamgang . . . | .. | .. |
| | | | | | 15 Lushai . . . | .. | .. |
| | | | | | 16 Maram . . . | .. | .. |
| | | | | | 17 Maring . . . | .. | .. |
| | | | | | 18 Mao . . . | .. | .. |
| | | | | | 19 Naga . . . | .. | .. |
| | | | | | 20 Paite (Simte) . . . | .. | .. |
| | | | | | 21 Purum . . . | .. | .. |
| | | | | | 22 Ralte . . . | .. | .. |
| | | | | | 23 Sema . . . | .. | .. |
| | | | | | 24 Sakte . . . | .. | .. |
| | | | | | 25 Tangkhul . . . | .. | .. |
| | | | | | 26 Thadou . . . | .. | .. |
| | | | | | 27 Vaiphui . . . | .. | .. |

MYSORE

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing Lists | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 | Communities Recommended for Exclusion | Communities Recommended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|---|--|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| <i>I. Throughout the State Except in Bellary District :</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hasalaru . . . | .. | 178 | | 1 Gowdalu . . . | .. | .. |
| 2 | Iruliga . . . | .. | 3,189 | | 2 Malaikudi . . . | .. | .. |
| 3 | Jenu Kuruba . . . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 4 | Kadu-Kuruba . . . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 5 | Maluru . . . | .. | 2,743 | | | | |
| 6 | Soligaru . . . | .. | 2,961 | | | | |
| <i>II. In Bellary District:</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Aranadan . . . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 2 | Bagata . . . | .. | .. | | | | |
| 3 | Bhottadas-Bodo Bhattada, Muria Bhattada and Sano Bhattada. | .. | .. | | | | |
| 4 | Bhumias-Bhuri Bhumia and Bodo Bhumia. | .. | .. | | | | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|----|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | Chenchu | | | | | | |
| 6 | Gadabas-Boda Gadaba, Cerllam Gadaba, Franji Gadaba, Jodia Gadaba, Oloro Gadaba, Pangiro Gadaba and Pranga Gadaba. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Gondi-Modya Gond and Rejo Gond. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Goudus-Bato, Bhirthya Dudhokouria, Hato, Jatako and Joria. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Kosalya Goudus-Bo-sothoriya Goudus, Chitti Goudus, Dangayath Goudus, Doddu Kamariya Dudu Kanaro, Ladiya Goudus and Pullosoriya Goudus. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Magatha Goudus, Bernia Goudu, Boodo Magatha, Dongayath Goudu, Ladya Goudu, Ponna Magatha and Sana Magatha. | | | | | | |

- 11 Holva . . .
 - 12 Jadapus . . .
 - 13 Jatapus . . .
 - 14 Kammara . . .
 - 15 Kattunayakan . . .
 - 16 Khatris-Khatti, Kommarao and Lohara.
 - 17 Kodu . . .
 - 18 Kommar . . .
 - 19 Konda Dhoras . . .
 - 20 Konda Kapus . . .
 - 21 Kondareddis . . .
 - 22 Kondhs-Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kutiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs, and Yeniy Kondhs.
 - 23 Kota . . .
 - 24 Kotia-Bartika, Pen-
tho Oriya, Dhulia
or Dulia Holva Pa-
iko, Puiya, San-
rona and Sidho-
Paiko.
-

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 8 |
|----|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | Koya or Gond, with its sub-sects Raja or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (Ordinary) and Kottu Koyas. | | | | | |
| 26 | Kudiya . . . | | | | | |
| 27 | Kurumans . . . | | | | | |
| 28 | Manna Dhora . . . | | | | | |
| 29 | Maune . . . | | | | | |
| 30 | Mukha Dhora Nooka Dhora. | | | | | |
| 31 | Muria . . . | | | | | |
| 32 | Paigarapu . . . | | | | | |
| 33 | Palasi . . . | | | | | |
| 34 | Paniyan . . . | | | | | |
| 35 | Porjas Bodo Bonda, Daruva, Didua, dia, Mundili, Jopengu Pydi and Saliya. | | | | | |
| 36 | Reddi Dhoras . . . | | | | | |

37 Savaras-Kapu Savaras,
Khutto Savaras and Maliya Savaras.

38 Sholaga . . .

39 Toda . . .

40 Inhabitants of the Lac-
cadive Minicoy and
Amindivi Islands,
who, and both of
whose parents were
born in these Islands.

ORISSA

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission.

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population 1951 | Communities recommended for Exclusion | Communities recommended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population 1951 |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| <i>Throughout the State :</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bagata | बागता | .. | | 1 Bhottada | .. | .. |
| 2 | Baiga | बाइगा | .. | | 2 Bhattra | .. | .. |
| 3 | Banjara or Banjari | बंजारा या बंजारी | 6,892 | | 3 Bhumia | भूमिया | .. |
| 4 | Bathudi | बाथुडी | 85,468 | | 4 Bhumij | भूमिज | .. |
| 5 | Bhuiya or Bhuyan | भुइया या भूया | 1,29,833 | | 5 Bhunjia | भुंजिया | .. |
| 6 | Binjhal | बिज्जल | 77,835 | | 6 Desua Bhumij | देसुआ भूमिज | .. |
| 7 | Binjhia or Binjhoo | बिंझिया या बिंझोआ | .. | | 7 Dharua | .. | .. |
| 8 | Birhor | बिरहोर | 358 | | 8 Didayi | .. | .. |
| 9 | Bhondo Poraja | बन्दो परजा | .. | | 9 Gauda | .. | .. |
| 10 | Chenchu | चेन्चू | .. | | 10 Gandia | .. | .. |
| 11 | Dal | दल | .. | | 11 Holva | .. | .. |
| 12 | Gadaba | गादबा | .. | | 12 Kol | .. | .. |
| 13 | Ghara | घारा | .. | | 13 Kotia | .. | .. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|---|--|----------|----|----|---------------|---|---|----|----|
| 14 | Gond | . | . | . | गण्ड | 2,78,421 | .. | 14 | Kuli | . | . | .. | .. |
| 15 | Gorait or Korait | . | . | . | गोरेत या कोरेत | .. | .. | 15 | Lodha | . | . | .. | .. |
| 16 | Ho | . | . | . | हो | 2,16,130 | .. | 16 | Madia | . | . | .. | .. |
| 17 | Jatapu | . | . | . | जटापु | .. | .. | 17 | Matya | . | . | .. | .. |
| 18 | Juang | . | . | . | जुआंग | 17,616 | .. | 18 | Malhar | . | . | .. | .. |
| 19 | Kawar | . | . | . | कावार | .. | .. | 19 | Omanatya | . | . | .. | .. |
| 20 | Kharia or Kharian | . | . | . | खरिया या खरियां | 71,144 | .. | 20 | Parcaga | . | . | .. | .. |
| 21 | Kharwar | . | . | . | करवार | 1,009 | .. | 21 | Pentia | . | . | .. | .. |
| 22 | Khond (Kond), or Kandha, or Nanguli Kandha, or Sitha Kandha. | . | . | . | खोण्ड या कंन्ध या नगुली कंध या सी कंध | 3,70,172 | .. | 22 | Pradhan | . | . | .. | .. |
| 23 | Kisan | . | . | . | किसान | 1,04,367 | .. | 23 | Rajuar | . | . | .. | .. |
| 24 | Kolah Kol-Loharas | . | . | . | कोल्ह कोल लोहार | .. | .. | 24 | Shabar, Lodha | . | . | .. | .. |
| 25 | Kolha | . | . | . | कोल्ह | .. | .. | 25 | Yeneti-Dora | . | . | .. | .. |
| 26 | Koli | . | . | . | कोली | 5,864 | .. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Kondadora | . | . | . | कोन्ददोरा | .. | .. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Kora | . | . | . | कोरा | 28,898 | .. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Korna | . | . | . | कोरुआ | 636 | .. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Koya | . | . | . | कोया | .. | .. | | | | | | |
| 31 | Kulis | . | . | . | कुलीस | .. | .. | | | | | | |
| 32 | Mahali | . | . | . | माहली | 4,832 | .. | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|----------|--|--|--|
| 33 | Mankidi | . | . | मांकिडी | .. | | | |
| 34 | Mankirdia | . | . | माकिरडिआ | .. | | | |
| 35 | Mirdha | . | . | मिरधा | .. | | | |
| 36 | Munda(Munda-Lohara and Munda-Mahali). | . | . | मुण्डा (मुण्डा लौहार और मुण्डा माहली) | 88,591 | | | |
| 37 | Mundari | . | . | मुण्डारी | .. | | | |
| 38 | Oraon | . | . | ओरांग | 97,701 | | | |
| 39 | Paroja | . | . | परजा | .. | | | |
| 40 | Santal | . | . | संताल | 3,51,968 | | | |
| 41 | Saora, or Savar, or Saura, or Sahara. | . | . | सौरा वा वर या सहर | 2,85,985 | | | |
| 42 | Tharua | . | . | थारुआ | .. | | | |

PEPSU

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 | Communities recommended for Exclusion | Communities recommended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|---------|---------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | Nil | .. | Nil | Nil | . | .. | .. |

PUNJAB

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 | Communities recommended for Exclusion | Communities recommended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|---|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| <i>In Spiti and Lahaul in Kangra District :</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Tibetan | .. | .. | 1 | Gaddi | गढ़ी | 20,585 |
| | | | | 2 | Jad. Kanaura* | जादे, कनौर | (Not available) |

* Instead of 'Tib-tan who are really Jad, Kanaura.

RAJASTHAN

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Population, 1951 | Communities recom- mended for Exclusion | Communities recom- mended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|--|----------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| <i>Throughout the Scheduled Areas of the State :</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bhil . . . भील | | 3,16,348 | 1 | Bhil . . . भील | | 4,04,235 |
| | | | | 2 | Bhil Mina . . . भील मीणा | | 9,33,709 |
| | | | | 3 | Damor, Damarla . डमोर, डमरिया | | (Not available) |
| | | | | 4 | Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia). | गरासिया | 17,230 |
| | | | | 5 | Mina (in Alwar, Bharatpur, Bundi and in Udaipur division excluding Jahajpur Tehsil). | मीणा | (Not available) |
| | | | | 6 | Sehria, Sahariya . सेहरिया | सेहरिया, सहरिया | Ditto |

SAURASHTRA

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 | Communities recommended for Exclusion | Communities recommended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---|--|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| <i>Throughout the State :</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Adodia . . . | आडोडिया | .. | Adodia (recommended for inclusion in O. B. C.). | 1 Charan (only in Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada). | चारण | .. |
| 2 | Daffer . . . | डफेर | .. | Daffer, Ditto | 2 Padhar (only in Jhalawad Distt.). | पडार | .. |
| 3 | Ghantia . . . | घंटिया | .. | Ghantia, Ditto | 3 Rebari or Bharwad (only in Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada). | रबारी या भरवाड | .. |
| 4 | Miyana . . . | मीयाणा | 7,658 | Miyana, Ditto | 4 Siddi, Ditto | सीद्दी | |
| 5 | Sindhi . . . | सिन्धी | 22,493 | Sindhi, Ditto | | | |
| 6 | Wedva Waghri . . . | वेडवा वाघरी | 24,860 | Wedva waghri, Ditto | | | |

TRAVANCORE-COCHIN

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated P opulation, 1951 | Communities recom- mended for Exclusion | Communities recom- mended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| <i>Throughout the State:</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hill Pulay . . | हिल पुलयन | .. | | 1 Kannikar . . | .. | .. |
| 2 | Kadar . . | काडर | 287 | | 2 Eravallan . . | .. | .. |
| 3 | Kanikaran . . | कणीकरन | 7,160 | | 3 Irulan . . | .. | .. |
| 4 | Kochu Velan . . | कोचुवेलन | .. | | 4 Malakuravan . . | .. | .. |
| 5 | Malai Arayan . . | मलैअरेयन | 3,883 | | | | |
| 6 | Malai Pandaram . . | मलै पण्डारम | 201 | | | | |
| 7 | Malai Veda.. . . | मलै वेडन् | .. | | | | |
| 8 | Malayan . . | मलयन | 3,424 | | | | |
| 9 | Malayarayar . . | मलअरियर | 3,422 | | | | |
| 10 | Mannan . . | मन्नान | .. | | | | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|----|-------------------------|---------------|-------|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | Muthuvan | . . . मनुवान | 1,399 | | | | |
| 12 | Palleyan | . . . पल्लेयन | 520 | | | | |
| 13 | Palliyar | . . . पल्लियर | .. | | | | |
| 14 | Ulladan (Hill dwellers) | उल्लाडन | 6,106 | | | | |
| 15 | Uruly | . . . उराली | .. | | | | |
| 16 | Vishavan. | . . . विषवन | 178 | | | | |

TRIPURA

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 | Communities recommended for Exclusion | Communities recommended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|-------------------------------|---|------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| <i>Throughout the State :</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lushai . . . | .. | 3,068 | Tripura (Retained in S. T. List in the modified form). | 1 Balte | .. | .. |
| 2 | Mag . . . | .. | 8,438 | | 2 Bankhal | .. | .. |
| 3 | Kuki (Paitu, Belalhut Thangeuya, Laifang, Bankhal, Mizel, Nante, Chhalya, Fun, Kuntei, Lentel, Jangtei, Rangchan, Balte and Khareng.) | .. | 23,575 | | 3 Belalhut | .. | .. |
| 4 | Chakma . . . | | 14,630 | | 4 Chhalya | .. | .. |
| 5 | Garoo . . . | | 3,581 | | 5 Fun | .. | .. |
| 6 | Chaimal . . . | | | | 6 Hajango | .. | .. |
| 7 | Halani . . . | | | | 7 Jangtei | .. | .. |
| 8 | Khasia . . . | | | | 8 Khareng | .. | .. |
| 9 | Bhutia . . . | | | | 9 Khephong | .. | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|----|----------------------|----|----------|---|---|----|----|
| 10 | Munda including Kaur | .. | 3,439 | 10 Kuntei | . | .. | .. |
| 11 | Orang . . . | .. | .. | 11 Laifang | . | .. | .. |
| 12 | Lepcha . . . | .. | .. | 12 Lentei | . | .. | .. |
| 13 | Santal . . . | .. | 1,228 | 13 Mizel | . | .. | .. |
| 14 | Bhil . . . | .. | .. | 14 Namte | . | .. | .. |
| 15 | Tripura . . . | .. | 2,69,023 | 15 Paitu, Paite | . | .. | .. |
| 16 | Jamatia . . . | .. | .. | 16 Rangchan | . | .. | .. |
| 17 | Noatia . . . | .. | .. | 17 Rangkhole | . | .. | .. |
| 18 | Riang . . . | .. | .. | 18 Thangluva | . | .. | .. |
| | | | | 19 Tripura or Tripuri, Tippra (except those living in the city of Agartala). | . | .. | .. |
| | | | | 20 Uchai | . | .. | .. |

UTTAR PRADESH

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 | Communities recommended for Exclusion, 1951 | Communities recommended for Inclusion | * Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population, 1951 |
|---------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1 | Bhil (Bhopa) .. | भील (भोपा) | .. | | | | .. |
| 2 | Bhoksa . . . | भोक्सा | .. | | | | .. |
| 3 | Bhuiya . . . | भूईया | .. | | | | .. |
| 4 | Bhutia (Khampa, Marcha, Tolcha, Jad). | भूटिया (खाम्पा, तोलछा, जाड) | .. | | | | .. |
| 5 | Bora . . . | बोरा | .. | | | | .. |
| 6 | Cheru . . . | चेरू | .. | | | | .. |
| 7 | Gond (Dhuria, Naik, Ojha). | गोंड (धुरिया, नायक, ओझा) | .. | | | | .. |
| 8 | Jaunsari . . . | जोन्सारी | .. | | | | .. |
| 9 | Kharwar . . . | खारवार | .. | | | | .. |
| 10 | Kol . . . | कोल | .. | | | | .. |
| 11 | Korwa (Korku) . . | कोरवा (कोर्कु) | .. | | | | .. |
| 12 | Raji (Banmanus) . | राजी (बनमानुस) | .. | | | | .. |
| 13 | Tharu . . . | थारू | .. | | | | .. |

VINDHYA PRADESH

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part C States) Order 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Population 1951 | Communities recommended for Exclusion | Communities recommended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population 1951 |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|--|------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| <i>Throughout the State :</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Agariya . . . | आगरिया | 12,569 | | <i>Throughout the State :</i> 1 Bharia (may be put with 'Bhumiya'). | भरिया | .. |
| 2 | Baiga . . . | बेगा | 55,488 | | 2 Kandar (may be put with 'Khairwar'). | कन्दर | .. |
| 3 | Bedia . . . | बेदिया | 14,515 | Bedia (recommended for inclusion among Scheduled Castes. May be put with 'Sansia'). | 3 Kol (Dahait) . . | कोल (दाहाइत) | .. |
| 4 | Bhil . . . | भील | 2,24,124 | | 4 Paliha (may be put with 'Bhumiya'). | पलिहा | .. |
| 5 | Bhumiya . . . | भूमिया | 8,942 | | 5 Pathari (may be put with 'Gond'). | पथारी | .. |
| 6 | Biar (Biyar) . . . | बियार | 6,714 | | 7 Saur . . . | सवर | .. |
| 7 | Gond . . . | गोंड | 1,770 | | | | |
| 8 | Kamar . . . | कमार | 6,060 | | | | |
| 9 | Khairwar . . . | खैरवार | 35,210 | | | | |
| 10 | Majhi . . . | माझी | 15,864 | | | | |
| 11 | Mawasi . . . | मवासी | 2,078 | | | | |
| 12 | Panika . . . | पनिका | 1,714 | | | | |
| 13 | Pao . . . | पाव | 3,257 | | | | |
| 14 | Sonr . . . | सोंड़ | 29,977 | | | | |

WEST BENGAL

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

| Sl. No. | Existing List | Hindi Equivalent | Population 1951 | Communities Recommended for Exclusion | Communities Recommended for Inclusion | Hindi Equivalent | Estimated Population 1951 |
|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| <i>Throughout the State :—</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bhutia | भूटिया | 4,810 | | 1 Bhumiij | भूमिज | .. |
| 2 | Lepcha | लेप्चा | 13,430 | | 2 Chakma | चकमा | .. |
| 3 | Mech | मेच | 10,737 | | 3 Garo | गारो | .. |
| 4 | Mru | मरू | 4,696 | | 4 Hajang | हाजंग | .. |
| 5 | Munda | मुंडा | 24,922 | | 5 Ho | हो | .. |
| 6 | Oraon | उराऊ | 20,329 | | 6 Khadia | .. | .. |
| 7 | Santal | सज्जाल | 8,15,395 | | 7 Kora | कोड़ा | .. |
| | | | | | 8 Kuki | कुकि | .. |
| | | | | | 9 Lodha, Kheria | लोधा, खेड़िया | .. |
| | | | | | 10 Lushai | लुशाई | .. |
| | | | | | 11 Magh | .. | .. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|----|----|----|----|----|--------------------------------------|-------------|----|
| 12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12 Mahali . . . | माहली | .. |
| 13 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13 Malpahariya . . . | मालपाहड़िया | .. |
| 14 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14 Nagesia . . . | नगिसिया | .. |
| 15 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 15 Rabin . . . | राभा | .. |
| 16 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 16 Sherpa (to be added with Bhutia). | .. | .. |
| 17 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 17 Tot: . . . | .. | .. |

